



Data Lake Insight

API Reference

Date **2023-10-24**

Contents

1 Before You Start.....	1
1.1 Overview.....	1
1.2 API Calling.....	1
1.3 Endpoints.....	1
1.4 Constraints.....	2
1.5 Basic Concepts.....	2
2 Overview.....	4
3 Calling APIs.....	6
3.1 Making an API Request.....	6
3.2 Authentication.....	10
3.3 Returned Values.....	11
4 Getting Started.....	14
4.1 Creating a Queue.....	14
4.2 Creating and Submitting a SQL Job.....	15
4.3 Creating and Submitting a Spark Job.....	18
4.4 Creating and Submitting a Flink Job.....	21
4.5 Creating and Using a Datasource Connection.....	23
5 Permission-related APIs.....	26
5.1 Granting Users with the Queue Usage Permission.....	26
5.2 Querying Queue Users.....	29
5.3 Granting Data Permission to Users.....	31
5.4 Querying Database Users.....	34
5.5 Querying Table Users.....	37
5.6 Querying a User's Table Permissions.....	39
5.7 Viewing the Granted Permissions of a User.....	41
6 Queue-related APIs (Recommended).....	45
6.1 Creating a Queue.....	45
6.2 Deleting a Queue.....	48
6.3 Querying All Queues.....	50
6.4 Viewing Details of a Queue.....	54
6.5 Restarting, Scaling Out, and Scaling In Queues.....	57

6.6 Creating a Scheduled CU Change.....	59
6.7 Viewing a Scheduled CU Change.....	62
6.8 Deleting Scheduled CU Changes in Batches.....	65
6.9 Deleting a Scheduled CU Change.....	67
6.10 Modifying a Scheduled CU Change.....	69
7 SQL Job related APIs.....	73
7.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended).....	73
7.2 Canceling a Job (Recommended).....	78
7.3 Querying All Jobs.....	79
7.4 Previewing SQL Job Query Results.....	84
7.5 Querying Job Status.....	87
7.6 Querying Job Details.....	90
7.7 Checking SQL Syntax.....	93
7.8 Exporting Query Results.....	95
7.9 Querying the Job Execution Progress.....	98
8 Resource-related APIs.....	104
8.1 Package Group-related APIs.....	104
8.1.1 Uploading a Package Group.....	104
8.1.2 Querying Package Group List.....	108
8.1.3 Uploading a JAR Package Group.....	112
8.1.4 Uploading a PyFile Package Group.....	115
8.1.5 Uploading a File Package Group.....	119
8.1.6 Querying Resource Packages in a Group.....	122
8.1.7 Deleting a Resource Package from a Group.....	124
8.1.8 Changing the Owner of a Group or Resource Package.....	126
8.2 Database-related APIs.....	128
8.2.1 Creating a Database.....	128
8.2.2 Deleting a Database.....	131
8.2.3 Querying All Databases.....	133
8.2.4 Modifying a Database Owner.....	136
8.3 Table-related APIs.....	138
8.3.1 Creating a Table.....	138
8.3.2 Deleting a Table.....	143
8.3.3 Importing Data.....	145
8.3.4 Exporting Data.....	150
8.3.5 Querying All Tables (Recommended).....	153
8.3.6 Describing the Table Information.....	157
8.3.7 Previewing Table Content.....	161
8.3.8 Obtaining the Partition List.....	163
9 APIs Related to Flink Jobs.....	168
9.1 Granting OBS Permissions to DLI.....	168

9.2 Creating a SQL Job.....	170
9.3 Updating a SQL Job.....	175
9.4 Creating a Flink Jar job.....	180
9.5 Updating a Flink Jar Job.....	185
9.6 Running Jobs in Batches.....	189
9.7 Querying the Job List.....	191
9.8 Querying Job Details.....	198
9.9 Querying the Job Execution Plan.....	205
9.10 Stopping Jobs in Batches.....	207
9.11 Deleting a Job.....	209
9.12 Deleting Jobs in Batches.....	211
9.13 Exporting a Flink Job.....	212
9.14 Importing a Flink Job.....	214
10 APIs Related to Spark jobs.....	217
10.1 Batch Processing-related APIs.....	217
10.1.1 Creating a Batch Processing Job.....	217
10.1.2 Canceling a Batch Processing Job.....	224
10.1.3 Obtaining the List of Batch Processing Jobs.....	225
10.1.4 Querying Batch Job Details.....	228
10.1.5 Querying a Batch Job Status.....	231
10.1.6 Querying Batch Job Logs.....	232
11 APIs Related to Flink Job Templates.....	235
11.1 Creating a Template.....	235
11.2 Updating a Template.....	238
11.3 Deleting a Template.....	240
11.4 Querying the Template List.....	241
12 APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections.....	245
12.1 Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	245
12.2 Deleting an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	248
12.3 Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection List.....	250
12.4 Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	254
12.5 Binding a Queue.....	257
12.6 Unbinding a Queue.....	259
12.7 Modifying the Host Information.....	261
12.8 Querying Authorization of an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	263
13 Global Variable-related APIs.....	266
13.1 Creating a Global Variable.....	266
13.2 Deleting a Global Variable.....	268
13.3 Modifying a Global Variable.....	270
13.4 Querying All Global Variables.....	272
14 Permissions Policies and Supported Actions.....	275

15 Out-of-Date APIs.....	288
15.1 Table-related APIs (Discarded).....	288
15.1.1 Querying All Tables (Discarded).....	288
15.2 APIs Related to SQL Jobs (Discarded).....	290
15.2.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Discarded).....	291
15.2.2 Canceling a Job (Discarded).....	294
15.2.3 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 1 (Discarded).....	295
15.2.4 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 2 (Discarded).....	297
15.3 APIs Related to Data Upload (Discarded).....	299
15.3.1 Authenticating a Created Data Uploading Job (Discarded).....	300
15.4 Cluster-related APIs.....	301
15.4.1 Creating a Cluster (Discarded).....	301
15.4.2 Deleting a Cluster (Discarded).....	303
15.4.3 Querying Information of a Specified Cluster (Discarded).....	304
15.4.4 Querying All Cluster Information (Discarded).....	306
15.5 APIs Related to Flink Jobs (Discarded).....	307
15.5.1 Querying Job Monitoring Information (Discarded).....	307
16 Public Parameters.....	311
16.1 Status Codes.....	311
16.2 Error Codes.....	314
16.3 Obtaining a Project ID.....	316
16.4 Obtaining an Account ID.....	317
A Change History.....	318

1 Before You Start

1.1 Overview

Welcome to Data Lake Insight API Reference.

Data Lake Insight (DLI) is a serverless data processing and analysis service fully compatible with [Apache Spark](#) and [Apache Flink](#) ecosystems. It frees you from managing any server. You can use stream analysis (with standard SQL), batch analysis (with Spark SQL), and interactive analysis (with Flink SQL) to query mainstream data formats without data ETL. DLI supports SQL statements and Spark applications for heterogeneous data sources, including CloudTable, RDS, DWS, CSS, OBS, custom databases on ECSs, and offline databases.

You can use APIs provided in this document to perform DLI operations, including queues, SQL jobs, Flink jobs, Spark jobs, and datasource connections. For details about all supported operations, see [Overview](#).

Before calling DLI APIs, get yourself familiar with DLI concepts. For details, see "What Is DLI?" in *Data Lake Insight User Guide*.

1.2 API Calling

DLI provides RESTful (Representational State Transfer) APIs, allowing you to use HTTPS to call them. For details, see [Making an API Request](#).

Unless otherwise specified, DLI APIs are synchronous. Specifically, **is_success**, indicating whether a request is successfully executed, is returned.

If the DLI API is asynchronous, run the API related to [Querying Job Status](#) according to the value of **job_id** in the response message to learn whether the API is successfully executed.

1.3 Endpoints

An endpoint is the **request address** for calling an API. Endpoints vary depending on services and regions. For the endpoints of all services, see [Regions and Endpoints](#).

1.4 Constraints

- The number of resources you can create is determined by quota. To view or increase the quota, see "How Do I Increase a Quota?" in *Data Lake Insight User Guide*.
- For more constraints, see the API descriptions.

1.5 Basic Concepts

Account

The account has full access permissions for all of its cloud services and resources. It can be used to reset user passwords and grant user permissions. The account is a payment entity and should not be used to perform routine management. For security purposes, create IAM users and grant them permissions for routine management.

User

An IAM user is created by an account in IAM to use cloud services. Each IAM user has its own identity credentials (password and access keys).

The account name, username, and password will be required for API authentication.

Region

A region is a geographic area where cloud resources are deployed. Availability zones (AZs) in the same region can communicate with each other over an intranet, while AZs in different regions are isolated from each other. By creating cloud resources in different regions, you can better meet customer requirements and comply with local laws and regulations.

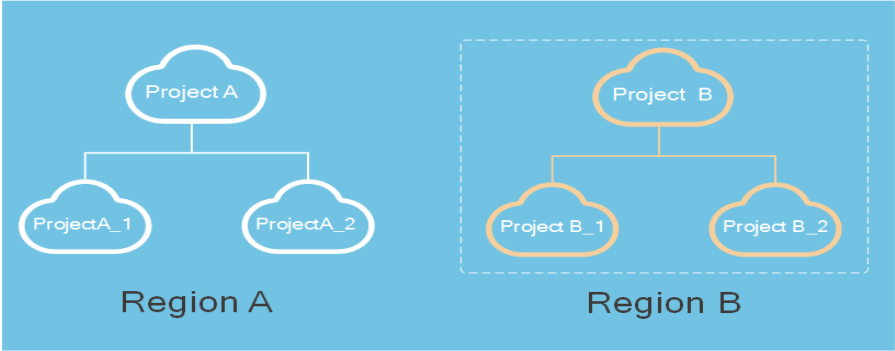
AZ

An AZ contains one or more physical data centers. Each AZ has independent cooling, fire extinguishing, moisture-proof, and electricity facilities. Within an AZ, computing, network, storage, and other resources are logically divided into multiple clusters. AZs within a region are interconnected using high-speed optical fibers to support cross-AZ high-availability systems.

Project

Projects group and isolate compute, storage, and network resources across physical regions. A default project is provided for each region, and subprojects can be created under each default project. Users can be granted permissions to access all resources in a specific project. If you need more refined access control, create subprojects under a default project and purchase resources in subprojects. Then you can assign users the permissions required to access only the resources in the specific subprojects.

Figure 1-1 Project isolating model



2 Overview

This section describes the APIs provided by DLI.

Table 2-1 DLI APIs

Type	Subtype	Description
Permission-related APIs	-	You can assign permissions to queues, view queue users, assign data permissions, view database users, view table users, view table user permissions, and view the permissions of authorized users.
Agency-related APIs	-	Obtain the DLI agency information and create a DLI agency.
Queue-related APIs (Recommended)	-	You can create queues, delete queues, query all queues, modify the CIDR block of a queue, restart, scale out, or scale in a queue, query queue details, create a request for testing the connectivity of a specified address, query the connectivity of a specified address, create a scheduled queue scaling plan, query a scheduled queue scaling plan, delete scheduled queue scaling plans in batches, and delete or modify a scheduled queue scaling plan.
APIs Related to SQL Jobs	Database-related APIs	You can create a database, delete a database, view all databases, and modify database users.
	Table-related APIs	You can create, delete, and query tables, describe table information, preview table content, modify table users, and obtain the partition information list.
	Job-related APIs	You can import and export data, submit SQL jobs, cancel jobs, query all jobs, preview job results, query job status, query job details, check SQL syntax, and export query results.

Type	Subtype	Description
Package Group-related APIs	-	You can upload a group resource, query the group resource list, upload a group resource in JAR format, upload a PyFile group resource, upload a File type group resource, query a resource package in a group, delete a resource package in a group, and change the owner of a group or resource package.
APIs Related to Flink Jobs	-	You can authorize DLI to OBS, create and update SQL jobs and user-defined Flink jobs, run jobs in batches, query the job list, job details, job execution plans, and job monitoring information. You can also stop jobs in batches, delete and batch delete jobs, export and import Flink jobs, create IEF message channels, report Flink job status and callback Flink job actions at the edge, and report IEF system events.
APIs related to Spark jobs	Batch Processing-related APIs	Creating batch jobs, cancel batch jobs, querying batch job lists, querying batch job details, querying batch job status, and querying batch job logs.
APIs Related to Flink Job Templates	-	You can create, update, and delete a template, and query the template list.
APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections	-	You can create and delete enhanced datasource connections, query the enhanced datasource connection list as well as the connections, bind and unbind queues, modify host information, and query enhanced datasource connection permissions.
APIs Related to Global Variables	-	You can create, delete, modify, and query global variables.

3 Calling APIs

3.1 Making an API Request

This section describes the structure of a REST API request, and uses the IAM service as an example to explain how to obtain a user token to call an API. The obtained token can then be used to authenticate the calling of other APIs.

Request URI

A request URI is in the following format:

{URI-scheme} :// {Endpoint} / {resource-path} ? {query-string}

Although a request URI is included in a request header, most programming languages or frameworks require the request URI to be separately transmitted, rather than being conveyed in a request message.

Table 3-1 Parameters in a URI

Parameter	Description
URI-scheme	Protocol used to transmit requests. All APIs use HTTPS.
Endpoint	Domain name or IP address of the server bearing the REST service. Endpoints vary depending on services and regions. For the endpoints of all services, see Regions and Endpoints . For example, the endpoint of IAM in the ru-moscow-1 region is iam.ru-moscow-1.hc.sbercloud.ru .
resource-path	Access path of an API for performing a specified operation. Obtain the value from the URI of an API. For example, the resource-path of the API used to obtain a user token is /v3/auth/tokens .

Parameter	Description
query-string	Query parameter, which is optional. Ensure that a question mark (?) is included before each query parameter that is in the format of <i>Parameter name=Parameter value</i> . For example, ? limit=10 indicates that a maximum of 10 data records will be displayed.

 NOTE

To simplify the URI display, each API is provided with only a **resource-path** and a request method. This is because the **URI-scheme** value of all APIs is **HTTPS**, and the endpoints in a region are the same. Therefore, the two parts are omitted.

Request Methods

HTTP-based request methods, which are also called operations or actions, specify the type of operations that you are requesting.

Table 3-2 HTTP method

Request Method	Description
GET	Requests a server to return specified resources.
PUT	Requests the server to update specified resources.
POST	Requests the server to add resources or perform special operations.
DELETE	Requests the server to delete a specific resource, for example, an object.
HEAD	Same as GET except that the server must return only the response header.
PATCH	Requests a server to update part of specified resources. If the resource is unavailable, the PATCH method is used to create a resource.

For example, in the case of the API used to obtain a user token, the request method is **POST**. The request is as follows:

```
POST https://{endpoint}}/v3/auth/tokens
```

Request Header

You can also add additional fields to a request, such as the fields required by a specified URI or an HTTP method. For example, add **Content-Type** that defines a request body type to request for the authentication information.

Table 3-3 lists common request header fields.

Table 3-3 Common request headers

Parameter	Description	Mandatory	Example
Host	Specifies the information about the requested server. The value can be obtained from the URL of the service API. The value is hostname[:port] . If the port number is not specified, the default port is used. The default port number for https is port 443 .	No This header field is mandatory if AK/SK authentication is in use.	code.test.com or code.test.com:443
Content-Type	Specifies the request body type or format. This field is mandatory and its default value is application/json. For other values, the description will be provided for specific APIs.	Yes	application/json
Content-Length	Indicates the length of the request body. The unit is byte.	This field is mandatory for POST and PUT requests, but must be left blank for GET requests.	3495
X-Project-ID	Project ID. It is mandatory in multi-project scenarios to obtain tokens for different projects.	No	e9993fc787d94b6c886cbaa340f9c0f4
X-Auth-Token	User token. User token is a response to the API for obtaining a user token (only this API does not require authentication).	This parameter is mandatory only for authentication using tokens.	The following is part of an example token: MIIPAgYJKoZlhvc-NAQcCo...ggg1BBII NPXsidG9rZ
Authorization	Specifies the signature authentication information. The value can be obtained from the request signing result.	This header field is mandatory if AK/SK authentication is in use.	-

Parameter	Description	Mandatory	Example
X-Sdk-Date	Specifies the time when the request is sent. The time is in <i>YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'SZ'</i> format. The value is the current Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) of the system.	This header field is mandatory if AK/SK authentication is in use.	20150907T101459Z
X-Language	Request language.	No	en-us

 NOTE

In addition to supporting token-based authentication, APIs also support authentication using access key ID/secret access key (AK/SK). During AK/SK-based authentication, an SDK is used to sign the request, and the **Authorization** (signature authentication) and **X-Sdk-Date** (time when the request is sent) header fields are automatically added to the request.

The API for obtaining a user token does not require authentication. Therefore, this API only requires adding the Content-Type field. The request with the added Content-Type header is as follows:

```
POST https://{endpoint}}/v3/auth/tokens
Content-Type: application/json
```

Request Body

A request body is generally sent in a structured format. It corresponds to **Content-Type** in the request header and transfers data except for the request header.

The request body varies according to the APIs. Certain APIs do not require the request body, such as the GET and DELETE APIs.

For the API of obtaining a user token, obtain the request parameters and parameter description from the API request. The following provides an example request with a body included. Replace *username*, *domainname*, ******* (login password), and *xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx* (project ID) with the actual values. Obtain a project ID from the administrator.

 NOTE

scope specifies where a token takes effect. In the following example, the token takes effect only on the resources specified by the project ID. In the following example, the token takes effect only for the resources in a specified project. For more information about this API, see Obtaining a User Token.

```
POST https://{endpoint}}/v3/auth/tokens
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "auth": {
    "identity": {
      "methods": [
        "password"
```

```
    ],
    "password": {
      "user": {
        "name": "username",
        "password": "*****#",
        "domain": {
          "name": "domainname"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "scope": {
    "project": {
      "name": "xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
    }
  }
}
```

If all data required by a request is available, you can send the request to call an API through [curl](#), [Postman](#), or coding. In the response to the IAM API used to obtain a user token, **x-subject-token** is the desired user token. Then, you can use the token to authenticate the calling of other APIs.

3.2 Authentication

API calling is authenticated using either of the following methods:

- Token authentication: Common requests are authenticated using Tokens.
- AK/SK authentication: Requests are encrypted using the access key ID and secret access key (AK/SK pair) to provide higher security. AK/SK authentication is recommended because it provides higher security than token authentication.

Token Authentication

A token specifies certain permissions in a computer system. Authentication using a token adds the token in a request as its header during API calling to obtain permissions to operate APIs through IAM.

NOTE

The validity period of a token is 24 hours. When using a token for authentication, cache it to prevent frequently calling the IAM API.

When calling the API to obtain a user token, you must set **auth.scope** in the request body to **project**.

```
{
  "auth": {
    "identity": {
      "methods": [
        "password"
      ],
      "password": {
        "user": {
          "name": "username",
          "password": "*****",
          "domain": {
            "name": "domainname"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }  
  },  
  "scope": {  
    "project": {  
      "name": "xxxxxxx"  
    }  
  }  
}
```

After obtaining the token, add the **X-Auth-Token** header in a request to specify the token when calling other APIs. For example, if the token is **ABCDEFJ....**, add **X-Auth-Token: ABCDEFJ....** in a request as follows:

```
GET https://{{endpoint}}/v3/auth/projects  
Content-Type: application/json  
X-Auth-Token: ABCDEFJ....
```

AK/SK Authentication

In authentication using AK/SK, AK/SK is used to sign a request and add the signature in a request as its header for authentication.

NOTE

Authentication using AK/SK supports API requests with a body not larger than 12 MB. For API requests with a larger body, authentication using tokens is recommended.

- **AK:** access key ID, which is a unique identifier associated with a secret access key and is used in conjunction with a secret access key to sign requests cryptographically.
- **SK:** secret access key used in conjunction with an AK to sign requests cryptographically. It identifies a request sender and prevents the request from being modified.

In authentication using AK/SK, you can use AK/SK to sign requests based on the signature algorithm or use a dedicated signature SDK to sign the requests.

For details about how to sign requests and use the signature SDK, see [API Signing Guide](#).

NOTE

The signature SDK only supports signature, which is different from the SDKs provided by services.

3.3 Returned Values

Status Code

After sending a request, you will receive a response, including the status code, response header, and response body.

A status code is a group of digits ranging from 1xx to 5xx. It indicates the status of a response. For more information, see [Status Codes](#).

For example, if status code **201** is returned for calling the API used to obtain a user token, the request is successful.

Response Header

A response header corresponds to a request header, for example, **Content-Type**.

Figure **Figure 3-1** shows the response header fields for the API that obtains a user token. The **x-subject-token** value is the desired user token. You can use the token to authenticate other API calls.

Figure 3-1 Header of the response to the request for obtaining a user token

```
connection → keep-alive
content-type → application/json
date → Tue, 12 Feb 2019 06:52:13 GMT
server → Web Server
strict-transport-security → max-age=31536000; includeSubdomains;
transfer-encoding → chunked
via → proxy A
x-content-type-options → nosniff
x-download-options → noopen
x-frame-options → SAMEORIGIN
x-iam-trace-id → 218d45ab-d674-4995-af3a-2d0255ba41b5
x-subject-token → MIIYXQYJKoZIhvcNAQcCoIIYJCCEoCAQExDTALBgIghkgBZQMEAgEwgharBgkqhkiG9w0BBwGgghacBIIWmHsidG9rZW4iOnsiZXhwaXJlc19hdCI6IjIwMTktMDItMTNUMC
fj3KJ56YgKnpVNRbW2eZ5eb78SZOkqjACgklqO1wi4JIGzrpd18LGXK5bdfq4lqHCYb8P4NaY0NYejcAgz/VeFYtLWT1GSO0zxKZmlQHq82HBqHdgIZO9fuEbL5dMhdavj+33wEI
xHRCE9I87o+k9-
j+CMZSEB7bUGd5Uj6eRASXI1jipPEGA270g1FrUooL6jgglFkNPQuFSOU8+uSsttVwRtNfsC+qTp22Rkd5MCqFGQ8LcuUxC3a+9CMBnOintWW7oeRUUVhVpxk8pxiX1wTEboX-
RzT6MUbpvGw-oPNFYxjECKnoH3HRozv0vN--n5d6Nbxg==
x-xss-protection → 1; mode=block;
```

Response Body

A response body is generally returned in a structured format, corresponding to the **Content-Type** in the response header, and is used to transfer content other than the response header.

The following shows part of the response body for the API to obtain a user token. The following describes only part of the request body.

```
{
  "token": {
    "expires_at": "2019-02-13T06:52:13.855000Z",
    "methods": [
      "password"
    ],
    "catalog": [
      {
        "endpoints": [
          {
            "region_id": "az-01",
            .....
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

If an error occurs during API calling, the system returns an error code and a message to you. The following shows the format of an error response body:

```
{
  "error_msg": "The format of message is error",
  "error_code": "AS.0001"
}
```

In the preceding information, **error_code** is an error code, and **error_msg** describes the error.

4 Getting Started

4.1 Creating a Queue

Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and query a queue using APIs.

Constraints

- Queues created using this API will be bound to specified compute resources.
- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.
- [Viewing Details of a Queue](#): Ensure that the queue is successfully created.

Procedure

1. Create a queue.
 - API
URI format: POST /v1.0/{project_id}/queues
 - Obtain the value of {project_id} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
 - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Queue](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: Create an SQL queue named **queue1** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
 - Example URL: POST `https://{endpoint}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/queues`
 - Body:

```
{  
  "queue_name": "queue1",
```

```
"description": "test",
"cu_count": 16,
"resource_mode": 1,
"queue_type": "sql"
}
```

– Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "queue_name": "queue1"
}
```

2. Verify that the queue is created successfully.

– API

URI format: GET /v1.0/{*project_id*}/queues/{*queue_name*}

- Obtain the value of {*project_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the query parameters, see [Viewing Details of a Queue](#).

– Request example

- Description: Query details about queue1 in the project whose ID is 48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1.
- Example URL: GET https://{*endpoint*}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/queues/queue1
- Body:
{}

– Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "owner": "testuser",
  "description": "",
  "queue_name": "queue1",
  "create_time": 1587613028851,
  "queue_type": "sql",
  "cu_count": 16,
  "resource_id": "03d51b88-db63-4611-b779-9a72ba0cf58b",
  "resource_mode": 0
}
```

4.2 Creating and Submitting a SQL Job

Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and query SQL jobs using APIs.

Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.

- [Creating a Database](#): Create a database.
- [Creating a Table](#): Create a table.
- [Importing Data](#): Import the data to be queried.
- [Querying Job Details](#): Check whether the imported data is correct.
- [Submitting a SQL Job \(Recommended\)](#): Submit a query job.

Procedure

1. Create a SQL queue. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#).
2. Create a database.
 - API
URI format: POST /v1.0/{project_id}/databases
 - Obtain the value of {project_id} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
 - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Database](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: Creates a database named **db1** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
 - Example URL: POST https://{endpoint}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/databases
 - Body:

```
{
  "database_name": "db1",
  "description": "this is for test"
}
```
 - Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```
3. Create a table.
 - API
URI format: POST /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables
 - Obtain the value of {project_id} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
 - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Table](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: In the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**, create a table named **tb1** in the **db1** database.
 - Example URL: POST https://{endpoint}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/databases/db1/tables
 - Body:

```
{
  "table_name": "tb1",
  "data_location": "OBS",
  "description": ""
}
```

```
"data_type": "csv",
"data_path": "obs://obs/path1/test.csv",
"columns": [
  {
    "column_name": "column1",
    "type": "string",
    "description": "",
    "is_partition_column": true
  },
  {
    "column_name": "column2",
    "type": "string",
    "description": "",
    "is_partition_column": false
  }
],
"with_column_header": true,
"delimiter": ",",
"quote_char": "\"",
"escape_char": "\\\"",
"date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",
"timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss"
}
```

– Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

4. (Optional) If the table to be created does not contain data, use the [Importing Data](#) API to import data to the table.
5. (Optional) After data is imported, you can use the [Querying Job Details](#) API to check whether the imported data is correct.
6. Submit a query job.

– API

URI format: POST `/v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job`

- Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Database](#).

– Request example

- Description: Submit a SQL job in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1** and query data in the **tb1** table in the database **db1**.

- Example URL: POST `https://{endpoint}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/jobs/submit-job`

- Body:

```
{
  "currentdb": "db1",
  "sql": "select * from tb1 limit 10",
  "queue_name": "queue1"
}
```

– Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "job_id": "95fcc908-9f1b-446c-8643-5653891d9fd9",
  "job_type": "QUERY",
}
```

```
"job_mode": "async"  
}
```

4.3 Creating and Submitting a Spark Job

Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and submit Spark jobs using APIs.

Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.
- [Uploading a Package Group](#): Upload the resource package required by the Spark job.
- [Querying Resource Packages in a Group](#): Check whether the uploaded resource package is correct.
- [Creating a Batch Processing Job](#): Create and submit a Spark batch processing job.
- [Querying a Batch Job Status](#): View the status of a batch processing job.
- [Querying Batch Job Logs](#): View batch processing job logs.

Procedure

1. Create a common queue. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#).
2. Upload a package group.
 - API
URI format: POST `/v2.0/{project_id}/resources`
 - Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
 - For details about the request parameters, see [Uploading a Package Group](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: Upload resources in the GATK group to the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
 - Example URL: POST `https://{endpoint}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/resources`
 - Body:

```
{  
  "paths": [  
    "https://test.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/spark-sdv-app.jar"  
  ],  
  "kind": "jar",  
  "group": "gatk",  
  "is_async": "true"  
}
```

- Example response

```
{
  "group_name": "gatk",
  "status": "READY",
  "resources": [
    "spark-sdv-app.jar",
    "wordcount",
    "wordcount.py"
  ],
  "details": [
    {
      "create_time": 0,
      "update_time": 0,
      "resource_type": "jar",
      "resource_name": "spark-sdv-app.jar",
      "status": "READY",
      "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_spark-sdv-app.jar"
    },
    {
      "create_time": 0,
      "update_time": 0,
      "resource_type": "jar",
      "resource_name": "wordcount",
      "status": "READY",
      "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount"
    },
    {
      "create_time": 0,
      "update_time": 0,
      "resource_type": "jar",
      "resource_name": "wordcount.py",
      "status": "READY",
      "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount.py"
    }
  ],
  "create_time": 1551334579654,
  "update_time": 1551345369070
}
```

- 3. View resource packages in a group.

- API

URI format: GET /v2.0/{*project_id*}/resources/{*resource_name*}

- Obtain the value of {*project_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the query parameters, see [Creating a Table](#).

- Request example

- Description: Query the resource package named **luxor-router-1.1.1.jar** in the GATK group under the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
- Example URL: GET https://{*endpoint*}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/resources/luxor-router-1.1.1.jar?group=gatk
- Body:

```
{}
```

- Example response

```
{
  "create_time": 1522055409139,
  "update_time": 1522228350501,
  "resource_type": "jar",
  "resource_name": "luxor-router-1.1.1.jar",
}
```

```
"status": "uploading",
"underlying_name": "7885d26e-c532-40f3-a755-c82c442f19b8_luxor-router-1.1.1.jar",
"owner": "*****"
}
```

4. Create and submit a Spark batch processing job.

– API

URI format: POST `/v2.0/{project_id}/batches`

- Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Batch Processing Job](#).

– Request example

- Description: In the **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1** project, create a batch processing job named **TestDemo4** in **queue1**.

- Example URL: POST `https://{endpoint}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/batches`

- Body:

```
{
  "sc_type": "A",
  "jars": [
    "spark-examples_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar"
  ],
  "driverMemory": "1G",
  "driverCores": 1,
  "executorMemory": "1G",
  "executorCores": 1,
  "numExecutors": 1,
  "queue": "cce_general",
  "file":
    "spark-examples_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar",
  "className":
    "org.apache.spark.examples.SparkPi",
  "minRecoveryDelayTime": 10000,
  "maxRetryTimes": 20
}
```

– Example response

```
{
  "id": "07a3e4e6-9a28-4e92-8d3f-9c538621a166",
  "appld": "",
  "name": "",
  "owner": "test1",
  "proxyUser": "",
  "state": "starting",
  "kind": "",
  "log": [],
  "sc_type": "CUSTOMIZED",
  "cluster_name": "aaa",
  "queue": "aaa",
  "create_time": 1607589874156,
  "update_time": 1607589874156
}
```

5. Query a batch job status.

– API

URI format: GET `/v2.0/{project_id}/batches/{batch_id}/state`

- Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).

- For details about the query parameters, see [Querying a Batch Job Status](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: Query the status of the batch processing job whose ID is **0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
 - Example URL: GET `https://{endpoint}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/batches/0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e/state`
 - Body:

```
{}
```
 - Example response

```
{
  "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
  "state": "Success"
}
```
6. Query batch job logs.
- API
URI format: GET `/v2.0/{project_id}/batches/{batch_id}/log`
 - Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
 - For details about the query parameters, see [Querying Batch Job Logs](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: Query the background logs of the batch processing job **0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e** in the **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1** project.
 - Example URL: GET `https://{endpoint}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/batches/0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e/log`
 - Body:

```
{}
```
 - Example response

```
{
  "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
  "from": 0,
  "total": 3,
  "log": [
    "Detailed information about job logs"
  ]
}
```

4.4 Creating and Submitting a Flink Job

Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and run a user-defined Flink job using APIs.

Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.
- [Uploading a Package Group](#): Upload the resource package required by the Flink custom job.
- [Querying Resource Packages in a Group](#): Check whether the uploaded resource package is correct.
- [Creating a Flink Jar job](#): Create a user-defined Flink job.
- [Running Jobs in Batches](#): Run a user-defined Flink job.

Procedure

1. Create a queue for general use. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#). In the request, set **resource_mode** to **1** to create a dedicated queue.
2. Upload the resource package of the user-defined Flink job. For details, see [2](#).
3. Query resource packages in a group. For details, see [3](#).
4. Create a custom flink job.

- API

URI format: POST `/v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/flink-jobs`

- Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Database](#).

- Request example

- Description: Create a user-defined Flink job in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.

- Example URL: POST `https://{endpoint}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/streaming/flink-jobs`

- Body:

```
{
  "name": "test",
  "desc": "job for test",
  "queue_name": "testQueue",
  "manager_cu_number": 1,
  "cu_number": 2,
  "parallel_number": 1,
  "tm_cus": 1,
  "tm_slot_num": 1,
  "log_enabled": true,
  "obs_bucket": "bucketName",
  "smn_topic": "topic",
  "main_class": "org.apache.flink.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream",
  "restart_when_exception": false,
  "entrypoint": "javaQueueStream.jar",
  "entrypoint_args": "-windowSize 2000 -rate3",
  "dependency_jars": [
    "myGroup/test.jar",
    "myGroup/test1.jar"
  ],
  "dependency_files": [
    "myGroup/test.csv",
```

```
    "myGroup/test1.csv"
  ]
}
```

– Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "A Flink job is created successfully.",
  "job": {
    "job_id": 138,
    "status_name": "job_init",
    "status_desc": ""
  }
}
```

5. Run jobs in batches.

– API

URI format: POST `/v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/jobs/run`

- Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the request parameters, see [Running Jobs in Batches](#).

– Request example

- Description: Run the jobs whose **job_id** is **298765** and **298766** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
- Example URL: POST `https://{endpoint}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/streaming/jobs/run`
- Body:

```
{
  "job_ids": [131,130,138,137],
  "resume_savepoint": true
}
```

– Example response

```
[
  {
    "is_success": "true",
    "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
  },
  {
    "is_success": "true",
    "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
  },
  {
    "is_success": "true",
    "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
  },
  {
    "is_success": "true",
    "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
  }
]
```

4.5 Creating and Using a Datasource Connection

Scenario Description

This section describes how to create an enhanced datasource connection using an API.

Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.
- Before creating an enhanced datasource connection, you need to obtain the ID of the VPC and the network ID of the subnet where the service is located.

Involved APIs

- **Creating a Queue:** Create a dedicated queue.
- **Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection:** Create an enhanced datasource connection.
- **Binding a Queue:** Bind a queue.
- **Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection:** Check whether an enhanced datasource connection is successfully created.

Procedure

1. Create a queue. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#). In the request, set **resource_mode** to **1** to create a dedicated queue.
2. Create an enhanced datasource connection.
 - API
URI format: POST `/v2.0/{project_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections`
 - Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
 - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: Create an enhanced datasource connection named **test1** in project **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
 - Example URL: POST `https://{endpoint}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/datasource/enhanced-connections`
 - Body:

```
{
  "name": "test1",
  "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
  "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
  "queues": ["q1", "q2"],
  "hosts": [
    {
      "ip": "192.168.0.1",
      "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
    },
    {
      "ip": "192.168.0.2",
      "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
    }
  ]
}
```
 - Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

```
"connection_id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f"
}
```

3. (Optional) If no queue is bound when you create an enhanced datasource connection, you can use the [Binding a Queue](#) API to bind a queue.
4. Verify that the enhanced datasource connection is created successfully.

- API

URI format: GET /v2.0/{*project_id*}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{*connection_id*}

- Obtain the value of {*project_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the query parameters, see [Creating a Database](#).

- Request example

- Description: Query an enhanced datasource connection whose ID is **2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f** in project **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.

- Example URL: GET https://{*endpoint*}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/datasource/enhanced-connections/2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f

- Body:

```
{}
```

- Example response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "name": "test1",
  "id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f",
  "available_queue_info": [
    {
      "status": "ACTIVE",
      "name": "queue1",
      "peer_id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f",
      "err_msg": "",
      "update_time": 1566889577861
    }
  ],
  "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
  "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
  "isPrivis": true,
  "create_time": 1566888011125,
  "status": "ACTIVE",
  "hosts": [
    {
      "ip": "192.168.0.1",
      "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
    },
    {
      "ip": "192.168.0.2",
      "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
    }
  ]
}
```

5 Permission-related APIs

5.1 Granting Users with the Queue Usage Permission

Function

This API is used to share a specific queue with other users. You can grant users with the permission to use the specified queue or revoke the permission.

URI

- URI format
PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/user-authorization
- Parameter description

Table 5-1 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Request

Table 5-2 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of a queue. Example value: queue1 .

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
user_name	Yes	String	Name of the user who is granted with usage permission on a queue or whose queue usage permission is revoked or updated. Example value: tenant2 .
action	Yes	String	Grants or revokes the permission. The parameter value can be grant , revoke , or update . Users can perform the update operation only when they have been granted with the grant and revoke permissions. Example value: grant . • grant: Indicates to grant users with permissions. • revoke: Indicates to revoke permissions. • update: Indicates to clear all the original permissions and assign the permissions in the provided permission array.
privileges	Yes	Array of Strings	List of permissions to be granted, revoked, or updated. The following permissions are supported: Example value: [DROP_QUEUE , SUBMIT_JOB]. • SUBMIT_JOB: indicates to submit a job. • CANCEL_JOB: indicates to cancel a job. • DROP_QUEUE: indicates to delete a queue. • GRANT_PRIVILEGE: indicates to assign a permission. • REVOKE_PRIVILEGE: indicates to revoke a permission. • SHOW_PRIVILEGES: indicates to view the permissions of other users • RESTART: indicates to restart the queue. • SCALE_QUEUE: indicates to change the queue specifications. NOTE If the update list is empty, all permissions of the queue granted to the user are revoked.

Response

Table 5-3 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: true .
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.

Example Request

Grant a user the permission to submit jobs on queue1 and delete queue1.

```
{
  "queue_name": "queue1",
  "user_name": "tenant2",
  "action": "grant",
  "privileges": ["DROP_QUEUE", "SUBMIT_JOB"]
}
```

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 5-4](#) describes the status code.

Table 5-4 Status codes

Status Codes	Description
200	Authorization succeeds.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

5.2 Querying Queue Users

Function

This API is used to query names of all users who can use a specified queue.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/users
- Parameter description

Table 5-5 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of a queue.

Table 5-6 query parameter description

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
limit	Yes	Integer	Number of records to be displayed of the page-based query.
offset	Yes	Integer	Specifies the offset of the page-based query.

Request

None

Response

Table 5-7 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: true .
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.
queue_name	No	String	Name of a queue. Example value: queue1 .
privileges	No	Array of Object	Users who are granted with the permission to use this queue and the permission array to which users belong. For details, see Table 5-8 .

Table 5-8 privileges parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_admin	No	Boolean	Whether the database user is an administrator. Example value: false .
user_name	No	String	Name of the user who has permission on the current queue. Example value: user2 .
privileges	No	Array of Strings	Permission of the user on the queue. Example value: [SUBMIT_JOB].

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "privileges": [
    {
      "is_admin": true,
      "privileges": [
        "ALL"
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    ],  
    "user_name": "tenant1"  
  },  
  {  
    "is_admin": false,  
    "privileges": [  
      "SUBMIT_JOB"  
    ],  
    "user_name": "user2"  
  }  
],  
"queue_name": "queue1"  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 5-9](#) describes the status code.

Table 5-9 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Authorization succeeds.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

5.3 Granting Data Permission to Users

Function

This API is used to grant database or table data usage permission to specified users.

URI

- URI format
PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization
- Parameter description

Table 5-10 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Request

Table 5-11 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
user_name	Yes	String	Name of the user who is granted with usage permission on a queue or whose queue usage permission is revoked or updated. Example value: user2 .
action	Yes	String	Grants or revokes the permission. The parameter value can be grant , revoke , or update . Example value: grant . • grant: Indicates to grant users with permissions. • revoke: Indicates to revoke permissions. • update: Indicates to clear all the original permissions and assign the permissions in the provided permission array. NOTE Users can perform the update operation only when they have been granted with the grant and revoke permissions.
privileges	Yes	Array of Objects	Permission granting information. For details, see Table 5-12 . Example value: [{"object": "databases.db1.tables.tb2.columns.column1", "privileges": ["SELECT"]}, {"object": "databases.db1.tables.tbl", "privileges": ["DROP_TABLE"]}]

Table 5-12 privileges parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
object	Yes	String	Data objects to be assigned. If they are named: • databases.<i>Database name</i>, data in the entire database will be shared. • databases.<i>Database name.tables.</i><i>Table name</i>, data in the specified table will be shared. • databases.<i>Database name.tables.</i><i>Table name.columns.</i><i>Column name</i>, data in the specified column will be shared. • jobs.flink.<i>Flink job ID</i>, data the specified job will be shared. • groups.<i>Package group name</i>, data in the specified package group will be shared. • resources.<i>Package name</i>, data in the specified package will be shared. Example value: databases.db1.tables.tb2.columns.column1.
privileges	Yes	Array of Strings	List of permissions to be granted, revoked, or updated. Example value: [SELECT] . NOTE If Action is Update and the update list is empty, all permissions of the user in the database or table are revoked.

Response

Table 5-13 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: true .
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.

Example Request

Grant **user2** the permission to query data in the database **db1**, delete the data table **db1.tbl**, and query data in a specified column **db1.tbl.column1** of a data table.

```
{
  "user_name": "user2",
  "action": "grant",
  "privileges": [
    {
      "object": "databases.db1.tables.tb2.columns.column1",
      "privileges": [
        "SELECT"
      ]
    },
    {
      "object": "databases.db1.tables.tbl",
      "privileges": [
        "DROP_TABLE"
      ]
    },
    {
      "object": "databases.db1",
      "privileges": [
        "SELECT"
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 5-14](#) describes the status code.

Table 5-14 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Authorization succeeds.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

5.4 Querying Database Users

Function

This API is used query names of all users who have permission to use or access the database.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/users
- Parameter description

Table 5-15 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Description
project_id	Yes	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
database_name	Yes	Name of the database to be queried.

Request

None

Response

Table 5-16 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: true .
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.
database_name	No	String	Name of the database to be queried. Example value: dsstest .
privileges	No	Array of objects	Permission information. For details, see Table 5-17 .

Table 5-17 privileges parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_admin	No	Boolean	Whether the database user is an administrator. Example value: true .
user_name	No	String	Name of the user who has permission on the current database. Example value: test .
privileges	No	Array of Strings	Permission of the user on the database. Example value: [ALTER_TABLE_ADD_PARTITION] .

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "database_name": "dsstest",
  "privileges": [
    {
      "is_admin": true,
      "privileges": [
        "ALL"
      ],
      "user_name": "test"
    },
    {
      "is_admin": false,
      "privileges": [
        "ALTER_TABLE_ADD_PARTITION"
      ],
      "user_name": "scuser1"
    },
    {
      "is_admin": false,
      "privileges": [
        "CREATE_TABLE"
      ],
      "user_name": "scuser2"
    }
  ]
}
```

NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

5.5 Querying Table Users

Function

This API is used to query users who have permission to access the specified table or column in the table.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/users
- Parameter description

Table 5-18 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Description
project_id	Yes	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
database_name	Yes	Name of the database where the table to be queried resides.
table_name	Yes	Name of a table that is to be queried.

Request

None

Response

Table 5-19 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
privileges	No	Array <Objects>	Permission information. For details, see Table 5-20 .

Table 5-20 privileges parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_admin	No	Boolean	Determines whether a user is an administrator. The value false indicates that the user is not an administrator, and the value true indicates that the user is an administrator.
object	No	String	Objects on which a user has permission. • If the object is in the format of databases.Database name.tables.Table name, the user has permission on the database. • If the object is in the format of databases.Database name.tables.Table name.columns.Column name, the user has permission on the table.
privileges	No	Array<String>	Permission of the user on the object.
user_name	No	String	Name of the user who has the permission.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "privileges": [
    {
      "is_admin": false,
      "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.csv_par_table",
      "privileges": [
        "SELECT"
      ],
      "user_name": "tent2"
    },
    {
      "is_admin": true,
      "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.csv_par_table",
      "privileges": [
        "ALL"
      ],
      "user_name": "tent4"
    }
  ]
}
```

 NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

5.6 Querying a User's Table Permissions

Function

This API is used to query the permission of a specified user on a table.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/users/{user_name}
- Parameter description

Table 5-21 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
database_name	Yes	String	Name of the database where the table to be queried resides.
table_name	Yes	String	Name of a table that is to be queried.
user_name	Yes	String	Name of the user whose permission is to be queried.

Request

None

Response

Table 5-22 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: true .

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.
user_name	No	String	Name of the user whose permission is to be queried.
privileges	No	Array Of objects	Permission information. For details, see Table 5-23 .

Table 5-23 privileges parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
object	No	String	Objects on which a user has permission. - If the object is in the format of databases.Database name.tables.Table name, the user has permission on the database. - If the object is in the format of databases.Database name.tables.Table name.columns.Column name, the user has permission on the table. Example value: databases.dsstest.tables.obs_231.
privileges	No	Array of Strings	Permission of the user on a specified object. Example value: [DESCRIBE_TABLE].

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "privileges": [
    {
      "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.obs_2312",
      "privileges": [
        "DESCRIBE_TABLE"
      ]
    },
    {
      "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.obs_2312.columns.id",
      "privileges": [
        "SELECT"
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}  
],  
"user_name": "scuser1"  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 5-24](#) describes the status code.

Table 5-24 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Authorization succeeds.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

5.7 Viewing the Granted Permissions of a User

Function

This API is used to view the permissions granted to a user.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/authorization/privileges
- Parameter descriptions:

Table 5-25 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Table 5-26 query parameter description

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
object	Yes	String	Data object to be assigned, which corresponds to the object in API permission assignment. • jobs.flink.Flink job ID, data in the specified job will be queried. • groups. Package group name, data in the specified package group will be queried. • resources.Package name, data in the specified package will be queried. NOTE When you view the packages in a group, the object format is resources.package group name/package name .
offset	No	Integer	Specifies the offset of the page-based query.
limit	No	Integer	Number of records to be displayed of the page-based query.

 NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/authorization/privileges?object={object}
```

Request

None

Response

Table 5-27 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	Yes	String	Indicates the system prompt. If execution succeeds, this parameter may be left blank.
object_name	Yes	String	Object name.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
object_type	Yes	String	Object type.
privileges	No	Array of Object	Permission information. For details, see Table 5-28 .
count	No	Integer	Total number of permissions.

Table 5-28 privileges parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_admin	No	Boolean	Whether the database user is an administrator.
user_name	No	String	Name of the user who has permission on the current database.
privileges	No	Array of Strings	Permission of the user on the database.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "object_name": "9561",
  "object_type": "flink",
  "count": 2,
  "privileges": [
    {
      "user_name": "testuser1",
      "is_admin": true,
      "privileges": [
        "ALL"
      ]
    },
    {
      "user_name": "user1",
      "is_admin": false,
      "privileges": [
        "GET"
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 5-29](#) describes the status code.

Table 5-29 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Authorization succeeds.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 5-30 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0001	user input validation failed, object_type sql or saprk is not supported now

6 Queue-related APIs (Recommended)

6.1 Creating a Queue

Function

This API is used to create a queue. The queue will be bound to specified compute resources.

 NOTE

It takes 5 to 15 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

URI

- URI format
POST /v1.0/{project_id}/queues
- Parameter description

Table 6-1 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Request

Table 6-2 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of a newly created resource queue. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_). Length range: 1 to 128 characters. NOTE The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters.
queue_type	No	String	Queue type. The options are as follows: • sql: Queues used to run SQL jobs • general: Queues used to run Flink and Spark Jar jobs. NOTE If the type is not specified, the default value sql is used.
description	No	String	Description of a queue.
cu_count	Yes	Integer	Minimum number of CUs that are bound to a queue. Currently, the value can only be 16 , 64 , or 256 .
enterprise_project_id	No	String	Enterprise project ID. The value 0 indicates the default enterprise project. NOTE Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.
platform	No	String	CPU architecture of compute resources. • x86_64
resource_mode	No	Integer	Queue resource mode. The options are as follows: 0 : shared resource mode 1 : dedicated resource mode
labels	No	Array of Strings	Tag information of the queue to be created. Currently, the tag information includes whether the queue is cross-AZ (JSON string). The value can only be 2 , that is, a dual-AZ queue whose compute resources are distributed in two AZs is created.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
tags	No	Array of Objects	Queue tags for identifying cloud resources. A tag consists of a key and tag value. For details, see Table 6-3 .

Table 6-3 tags parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
Key	Yes	String	Tag key. NOTE A tag key can contain a maximum of 36 characters. Special characters (=*<>\\) are not allowed, and the key cannot start with a space.
value	Yes	String	Tag value. NOTE A tag value can contain a maximum of 43 characters. Special characters (=*<>\\) are not allowed, and the value cannot start with a space.

Response

Table 6-4 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
queue_name	No	String	Name of the created queue. NOTE The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters.

Example Request

Create a dedicated general-purpose queue named **queue1**, with specifications of 16 CUs and compute resources distributed in two AZs.

```
{  
  "queue_name": "queue1",  
}
```

```
{
  "description": "test",
  "cu_count": 16,
  "resource_mode": 1,
  "queue_type": "general",
  "labels": ["multi_az=2"]
}
```

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "queue_name": "queue1"
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-5](#) describes the status code.

Table 6-5 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The job is created successfully.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

6.2 Deleting a Queue

Function

This API is used to delete a specified queue.

NOTE

If a task is being executed in a specified queue, the queue cannot be deleted.

URI

- URI format
DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}
- Parameter description

Table 6-6 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of a queue to be deleted.

Request

None

Response

Table 6-7 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-8](#) describes the status code.

Table 6-8 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Deletion succeeded.
400	Request error.

Status Code	Description
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

6.3 Querying All Queues

Function

This API is used to list all queues under the project.

URI

- URI format
GET/v1.0/{project_id}/queues
- Parameter description

Table 6-9 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Table 6-10 query parameter description

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
queue_type	No	String	Type of the queue. The options are as follows: • sql: queues for SQL jobs • general: queues for Flink and Spark Jar jobs • all: queues of all types If this parameter is not specified, the default value sql is used.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
with-priv	No	Boolean	Whether to return permission information.
page-size	No	Integer	Maximum number of lines displayed on each page. The default value is Integer.MAX_VALUE , indicating that all results are displayed on one page.
current-page	No	Integer	Current page number. The default value is 1 .
order	No	String	Filed based on which queues are ordered The default value is queue_name_asc (alphabetically ascending order on queue names). Other options are queue_name_desc (alphabetically descending order on queue names), cu_asc (ascending order on CUs), and cu_desc (descending order on CUs).
tags	No	String	Query results are filtered by tag.

Request

None

Response

Table 6-11 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
queues	No	Array of Object	Queue information For details, see Table 6-12 .

Table 6-12 queues parameters description

Parameter	Man dato ry	Type	Description
queue_name	No	String	Name of a queue.
description	No	String	Queue description.
owner	No	String	User who creates a queue.
create_time	No	Long	Time when the queue is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.
queue_type	No	String	Queue type. • sql • general • all If this parameter is not specified, the default value sql is used.
cu_count	No	Integ er	Number of compute units (CUs) bound to a queue, that is, the number of CUs in the current queue.
resource_id	No	String	Resource ID of a queue.
enterprise_pr oject_id	No	String	Enterprise project ID. 0 indicates the default enterprise project. NOTE Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.
cidr_in_vpc	No	String	The VPC CIDR block of the queue.
cidr_in_mgnts ubnet	No	String	CIDR block of the management subnet
cidr_in_subne t	No	String	Subnet CIDR block
resource_mod e	No	Integ er	Resource mode • 0: Shared queue • 1: Dedicated queue
platform	No	String	CPU architecture of queue compute resources. • x86_64
is_restarting	No	Boole an	Whether to restart the queue. The default value is false .

Parameter	Man dato ry	Type	Description
labels	No	String	Tag information of the queue to be created, including the JSON string indicating whether the queue is Dual-AZ. Currently, only the value 2 is supported, indicating that two queues are created.
cu_spec	No	Integ er	Specifications of a queue.
cu_scale_out_l imit	No	Integ er	Upper limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.
cu_scale_in_li mit	No	Integ er	Lower limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": "true",
  "message": "",
  "queues": [
    {
      "queue_name": "test",
      "owner": "testuser",
      "description": "",
      "create_time": 1562221422671,
      "queue_type": "spark",
      "cu_count": 16,
      "resource_id": "26afb850-d3c9-42c1-81c0-583d1163e80f",
      "cidr_in_vpc": "10.0.0.0/8",
      "cidr_in_subnet": "10.0.0.0/24",
      "cidr_in_mgntsubnet": "10.23.128.0/24",
      "resource_mode": 1,
      "platform": "x86_64",
      "is_restarting": "false",
      "labels": "multi_az=2",
      "resource_type": "vm",
      "cu_spec": 16
    }
  ]
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-13](#) describes the status code.

Table 6-13 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

6.4 Viewing Details of a Queue

Function

This API is used to list details of a specific queue in a project.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}
- Parameter description

Table 6-14 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Specifies the name of a queue to be queried. NOTE The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters.

Request

None

Response

Table 6-15 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
queueName	No	String	Name of a queue. NOTE The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters.
description	No	String	Queue description.
owner	No	String	User who creates a queue.
create_time	No	Long	Time when the queue is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.
queueType	No	String	Indicates the queue type. • sql • general • all If this parameter is not specified, the default value sql is used.
cuCount	No	Integer	Number of compute units (CUs) bound to a queue, that is, the number of CUs in the current queue.
resource_id	No	String	Resource ID of a queue.
resource_mode	No	Integer	Resource mode • 0: Shared queue • 1: Dedicated queue
enterprise_project_id	No	String	Enterprise project ID. 0 indicates the default enterprise project. NOTE Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.
cu_spec	No	Integer	Specifications of a queue.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
cu_scale_out_limit	No	Integer	Upper limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.
cu_scale_in_limit	No	Integer	Lower limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "owner": "testuser",
  "description": "",
  "queueName": "test",
  "create_time": 1587613028851,
  "queueType": "general",
  "cuCount": 16,
  "resource_id": "03d51b88-db63-4611-b779-9a72ba0cf58b",
  "resource_mode": 0,
  "resource_type": "vm",
  "cu_spec": 16
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-16](#) describes the status code.

Table 6-16 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

6.5 Restarting, Scaling Out, and Scaling In Queues

Function

This API is used to restart, scale out, and scale in queues.

NOTE

Only SQL queues in the **Available** status can be restarted. (The queue status is **Available** only after the SQL job is successfully executed.)

URI

- URI format
PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/action
- Parameter description

Table 6-17 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of a queue.

Request

Table 6-18 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
action	Yes	String	Operations to be performed: • restart: Restart a service. Only queues for SQL jobs can be restarted. • scale_out: Scale out the queue • scale_in: Scale in the queue NOTE Currently, only restart , scale_out , and scale_in operations are supported.
force	No	Boolean	Specifies whether to forcibly restart the queue. This parameter is optional when action is set to restart . The default value is false .

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
cu_count	No	Integer	Number of CUs to be scaled in or out. This parameter is optional when action is set to scale_out or scale_in . The value of cu_count must be a multiple of 16.

Response

Table 6-19 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
job_id	No	String	Specifies the job ID returned when force is set to true .
queue_name	No	String	Name of the queue to be scaled in or out.
result	No	Boolean	Indicates the scaling result.

Example Request

- Restart a queue.

```
{  "action": "restart",  "force": "false"}
```
- Increase the number of CUs of the queue to 16.

```
{  "action": "scale_out",  "cu_count": 16}
```

Example Response

- Set **force** to **false**.

```
{  "is_success": true,  "message": "Restart success"}
```
- Set **force** to **true**.

```
{  "is_success": true,
```

```
"message": "Submit restart job success, it need some time to cancel jobs, please wait for a while  
and check job status",  
"job_id": "d90396c7-3a25-4944-ad1e-99c764d902e7"  
}
```

- **Scaling**

```
{  
  "queue_name": "myQueue",  
  "result": true  
}
```

Status Codes

Table 6-20 describes the status code.

Table 6-20 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The operation is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 6-21 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0015	Token info for token is null, return.
DLI.0013	X-Auth-Token is not defined in request. It is mandatory. Please define and send the request.

6.6 Creating a Scheduled CU Change

Function

This API is used to create a scheduled CU change, that is, to create a scheduled CU change for a specified queue.

URI

- URI format
POST /v1/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/plans

- Parameter description

Table 6-22 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of the queue for which you want to set a scheduled scaling plan. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_). The name contains 1 to 128 characters.

Request

Table 6-23 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
plan_name	Yes	String	Name of a CU change. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).
target_cu	Yes	Integer	Target value of the CU in the scheduled CU change.
start_hour	Yes	Integer	Specifies the start hour of the scheduled CU change.
start_minute	Yes	Integer	Specifies the start minute of a scheduled CU change.
repeat_day	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies the repetition period of a scheduled CU change. You can select one or more days from Monday to Sunday, or do not select any day. If this parameter is not specified, the scheduled CU change will be executed at the time specified by start_hour: start_minute after the current time. Example: "repeat_day": ["MONDAY", "TUESDAY", "WEDNESDAY", "SUNDAY"]
valid_date_begin	No	Long	Start time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
valid_date_end	No	Long	End time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)
activate	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the scheduled CU change is activated. The default value is true , indicating that the change is activated.

Response

Table 6-24 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Example Request

Create a scaling plan named **plan_A** for the queue. According to the plan, the queue is scaled out at 20:30 on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Sunday, to 64 CUs.

```
{
  "plan_name": "plan_A",
  "target_cu": 64,
  "start_hour": 20,
  "start_minute": 30,
  "repeat_day": [
    "MONDAY",
    "TUESDAY",
    "WEDNESDAY",
    "SUNDAY"
  ],
  "valid_date_begin": 1590949800000,
  "valid_date_end": 1591727400000,
  "activate": true
}
```

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-25](#) describes status codes.

Table 6-25 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Scheduled CU change created successfully.
400	Request failure.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 6-26 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0999	Queue plans create failed. The plan plan_A can not generate a scale plan, please check all time settings for the plan.

6.7 Viewing a Scheduled CU Change

Function

This API is used to query the scheduled CU changes and list the changes of a specified queue.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/plans
- Parameter description

Table 6-27 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be deleted. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names.

Request

None

Response

Table 6-28 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
plans	No	Array of Objects	Scheduled scaling plan information. For details, see Table 6-29 .

Table 6-29 plans parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
id	No	Long	ID of a scheduled CU change.
plan_name	No	String	Name of a CU change. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).
target_cu	No	Integer	Target value of the CU in the scheduled CU change.
start_hour	No	Integer	Start hour of a queue scaling plan, in the 24-hour format.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
start_minute	No	Integer	Specifies the start minute of a scheduled CU change.
repeat_day	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies the repetition period of a scheduled CU change. You can select one or more days from Monday to Sunday, or do not select any day. If this parameter is not specified, the scheduled CU change will be executed at the time specified by start_hour : start_minute after the current time. Example: "repeat_day": ["MONDAY", "TUESDAY", "WEDNESDAY", "SUNDAY"]
valid_date_begin	No	Long	Start time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)
valid_date_end	No	Long	End time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)
activate	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the scheduled CU change is activated. The default value is true , indicating that the change is activated.
last_execute_time	No	Long	Time when the scaling plan was last executed.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "plans": [
    {
      "id": 1,
      "plan_name": "plan_Aa",
      "target_cu": 32,
      "start_hour": 11,
      "start_minute": 15,
      "repeat_day": [
        "MONDAY",
        "TUESDAY",
        "WEDNESDAY",
        "SUNDAY"
      ],
      "activate": true,
      "last_execute_time": 1593573428857
    },
    {
      "id": 6,
      "plan_name": "plan_Ab",
      "target_cu": 16,

```

```
    "start_hour": 14,
    "start_minute": 25,
    "repeat_day": [
      "MONDAY",
      "TUESDAY",
      "WEDNESDAY",
      "SUNDAY",
      "THURSDAY",
      "FRIDAY",
      "SATURDAY"
    ],
    "activate": true,
    "last_execute_time": 1593584829260
  }
]
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-30](#) describes status codes.

Table 6-30 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request failure.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 6-31 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0008	There is no queue named queue1.

6.8 Deleting Scheduled CU Changes in Batches

Function

This API is used to delete scheduled CU changes in batches.

URI

- URI format
POST /v1/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/plans/batch-delete

- Parameter description

Table 6-32 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be deleted. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names.

Request

Table 6-33 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
plan_ids	Yes	Array of Long	Scaling policy IDs of the queues you want to delete. For details, see Viewing a Scheduled CU Change . Example: "plan_ids": [8,10]

Response

Table 6-34 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Example Request

Delete the scaling plans whose IDs are 3 and 4.

```
{
  "plan_ids": [3,4]
}
```

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-35](#) describes status codes.

Table 6-35 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Deletion succeeded.
400	Request failure.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 6-36 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0002	The plans with id 8, 9 do not exist.

6.9 Deleting a Scheduled CU Change

Function

This API is used to delete a scheduled CU change for a queue with a specified ID.

URI

- URI format
DELETE /v1/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/plans/{plan_id}
- Parameter description

Table 6-37 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be deleted. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names.
plan_id	Yes	Long	ID of scheduled CU change to be deleted. For details about how to obtain the IDs, see Viewing a Scheduled CU Change .

Request

None

Response

Table 6-38 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 6-39](#) describes status codes.

Table 6-39 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The directory is successfully deleted.
400	Request failure.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 6-40 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0002	The plan with id 8 does not exist.

6.10 Modifying a Scheduled CU Change

Function

This API is used to modify a scheduled CU change for a queue with a specified ID.

URI

- URI format
`PUT /v1/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/plans/{plan_id}`
- Parameter description

Table 6-41 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be modified. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
plan_id	Yes	String	ID of scheduled CU change to be modified. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs. For details about how to obtain the IDs, see Viewing a Scheduled CU Change .

Request

Table 6-42 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
plan_name	Yes	String	Name of a CU change. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).
target_cu	Yes	Integer	Target value of the CU in the scheduled CU change.
start_hour	Yes	Integer	Specifies the start hour of the scheduled CU change.
start_minute	Yes	Integer	Specifies the start minute of a scheduled CU change.
repeat_day	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies the repetition period of a scheduled CU change. You can select one or more days from Monday to Sunday, or do not select any day. If this parameter is not specified, the scheduled CU change will be executed at the time specified by start_hour: start_minute after the current time. Example: "repeat_day": ["MONDAY", "TUESDAY", "WEDNESDAY", "SUNDAY"]
valid_date_begin	No	Long	Start time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)
valid_date_end	No	Long	End time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)
activate	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the scheduled CU change is activated. The default value is true , indicating that the change is activated.

Response

Table 6-43 Response parameters

Parameter	Man dator y	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boole an	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
queue_name	No	String	Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be modified. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names.
plan_id	No	String	ID of scheduled CU change to be modified. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.

Example Request

Modify the scaling plan named **plan_A**. After the modification, the number of CUs of the queue is scaled to 64 at 19:30 on Thursday and Friday, and the scaling plan is not activated.

```
{
  "plan_name": "plan_A",
  "target_cu": 64,
  "start_hour": 19,
  "start_minute": 30,
  "repeat_day": ["THURSDAY", "FRIDAY"],
  "activate": false
}
```

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "queue_name": "queue1",
  "plan_id": 3
}
```

Status Codes

Table 6-44 describes status codes.

Table 6-44 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The modification operations are successful.

Status Code	Description
400	Request failure.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 6-45 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0999	Queue plans create failed. The plan plan_A can not generate a scale plan, please check all time settings for the plan.

7 SQL Job related APIs

7.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended)

Function

This API is used to submit jobs to a queue using SQL statements.

The job types support DDL, DCL, IMPORT, QUERY, and INSERT. The IMPORT function is the same as that described in [Importing Data](#). The difference lies in the implementation method.

Additionally, you can use other APIs to query and manage jobs. For details, see the following sections:

- [Querying Job Status](#)
- [Querying Job Details](#)
- [Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 2 \(Discarded\)](#)
- [Exporting Query Results](#)
- [Querying All Jobs](#)
- [Canceling a Job \(Recommended\)](#)

NOTE

This API is synchronous if **job_type** in the response message is **DCL**.

URI

- URI format
POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job
- Parameter description

Table 7-1 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Request

Table 7-2 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
sql	Yes	String	SQL statement that you want to execute.
currentdb	No	String	Database where the SQL statement is executed. This parameter does not need to be configured during database creation.
queue_name	No	String	Name of the queue to which a job to be submitted belongs. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).
conf	No	Array of Strings	You can set the configuration parameters for the SQL job in the form of Key/Value . For details about the supported configuration items, see Table 7-3 .
tags	No	Array of Objects	Label of a job. For details, see Table 7-4 .

Table 7-3 Configuration parameters description

Parameter	Default Value	Description
spark.sql.files.maxRecordsPerFile	0	Maximum number of records to be written into a single file. If the value is zero or negative, there is no limit.

Parameter	Default Value	Description
spark.sql.autoBroadcastJoinThreshold	209715200	Maximum size of the table that displays all working nodes when a connection is executed. You can set this parameter to -1 to disable the display. NOTE Currently, only the configuration unit metastore table that runs the ANALYZE TABLE COMPUTE statistics noscan command and the file-based data source table that directly calculates statistics based on data files are supported.
spark.sql.shuffle.partitions	200	Default number of partitions used to filter data for join or aggregation.
spark.sql.dynamicPartitionOverwrite.enabled	false	Whether DLI overwrites the partitions where data will be written into during runtime. If you set this parameter to false , all partitions that meet the specified condition will be deleted before data overwrite starts. For example, if you set false and use INSERT OVERWRITE to write partition 2021-02 to a partitioned table that has the 2021-01 partition, this partition will be deleted. If you set this parameter to true , DLI does not delete partitions before overwrite starts.
spark.sql.files.maxPartitionBytes	134217728	Maximum number of bytes to be packed into a single partition when a file is read.
spark.sql.badRecordsPath	-	Path of bad records.
dli.sql.sqlasync.enabled	false	Indicates whether DDL and DCL statements are executed asynchronously. The value true indicates that asynchronous execution is enabled.
dli.sql.job.timeout	-	Sets the job running timeout interval. If the timeout interval expires, the job is canceled. Unit: second

Table 7-4 tags parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Tag key.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
value	Yes	String	Tag value

Response

Table 7-5 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value true indicates that the request is successfully sent.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
job_id	Yes	String	ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.
job_type	Yes	String	Type of a job. Job types include the following: • DDL • DCL • IMPORT • EXPORT • QUERY • INSERT
schema	No	Array of objects	If the statement type is DDL, the column name and type of DDL are displayed.
rows	No	Array of objects	When the statement type is DDL, results of the DDL are displayed.
job_mode	No	String	Job execution mode. The options are as follows: • async: asynchronous • sync: synchronous

Example Request

Submit a SQL job. The job execution database and queue are **db1** and **default**, respectively. Then, add the tags **workspace=space1** and **jobName=name1** for the job.

```
{  
  "currentdb": "db1",
```

```
{
  "sql": "desc table1",
  "queue_name": "default",
  "conf": [
    "dli.sql.shuffle.partitions = 200"
  ],
  "tags": [
    {
      "key": "workspace",
      "value": "space1"
    },
    {
      "key": "jobName",
      "value": "name1"
    }
  ]
}
```

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "job_id": "8ecb0777-9c70-4529-9935-29ea0946039c",
  "job_type": "DDL",
  "job_mode": "sync",
  "schema": [
    {
      "col_name": "string"
    },
    {
      "data_type": "string"
    },
    {
      "comment": "string"
    }
  ],
  "rows": [
    [
      "c1",
      "int",
      null
    ],
    [
      "c2",
      "string",
      null
    ]
  ]
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 7-6](#) describes the status code.

Table 7-6 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Submitted successfully.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

7.2 Canceling a Job (Recommended)

Function

This API is used to cancel a submitted job. If execution of a job completes or fails, this job cannot be canceled.

URI

- URI format
DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}
- Parameter description

Table 7-7 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .

Request

None

Response

Table 7-8 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 7-9](#) describes the status code.

Table 7-9 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Canceled.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

7.3 Querying All Jobs

Function

This API is used to query information about all jobs in the current project.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs
- Parameter description

Table 7-10 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Table 7-11 query parameter description

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
page-size	No	Integer	Maximum number of jobs displayed on each page. The value range is as follows: [1, 100]. The default value is 50 .
current-page	No	Integer	Current page number. The default value is 1 .
start	No	Long	Queries the jobs executed later than the time specified by this parameter. The time is a UNIX timestamp in milliseconds.
end	No	Long	Queries the jobs executed earlier than the time specified by this parameter. The time is a UNIX timestamp in milliseconds.
job-type	No	String	Type of a job to be queried. Job types include DDL , DCL , IMPORT , EXPORT , QUERY , INSERT , DATA_MIGRATION , UPDATE , DELETE , RESTART_QUEUE , and SCALE_QUEUE . To query all types of jobs, enter ALL .
job-status	No	String	Status of the job to be queried.
job-id	No	String	ID of the job to be queried. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .
queue_name	No	String	Specifies queue_name as the filter to query jobs running on the specified queue.
sql_pattern	No	String	Specifies the SQL segment as the filter. It is case insensitive.
order	No	String	Specifies the job sorting mode. The default value is start_time_desc (job submission time in descending order). Four sorting modes are supported: duration_desc (job running duration in descending order), duration_asc (job running duration in ascending order), start_time_desc (job submission time in descending order), and start_time_asc (job submission time in ascending order).
engine-type	No	String	Engine type.
owner	No	String	User who submits a job.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
tags	No	String	Queue tags for the search. You can specify multiple tags in key=value format. - Request with one specified tag For example, GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs?tags=k1%3Dv1 In this example, = needs to be escaped to %3D, k1 indicates the tag key, and v1 indicates the tag value. - Request with more than one tag Separate tags with commas (,) and convert the commas (,) to %2C, for example, GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs?.tags=k1%3Dv1%2Ck2%3Dv2. The equal sign (=) is escaped to %3D. k1 indicates a tag key, and v1 indicates the tag value. k2 indicates another tag key, and v2 indicates the tag value. Currently, only fuzzy query is supported. Exact query is not supported.

 NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs?page-size={size}&current-page={page_number}&start={start_time}&end={end_time}&job-type={QUERY}&queue_name={test}&order={duration_desc}
```

Request

None

Response

Table 7-12 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
job_count	Yes	Integer	Indicates the total number of jobs.
jobs	Yes	Array of Objects	Indicates the information about a job. For details, see Table 7-13 .

Table 7-13 jobs parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID.
job_type	Yes	String	Type of a job.
queue_name	Yes	String	Queue to which a job is submitted.
owner	Yes	String	User who submits a job.
start_time	Yes	Long	Time when a job is started. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.
duration	Yes	Long	Job running duration (unit: millisecond).
status	Yes	String	Status of a job, including LAUNCHING , RUNNING , FINISHED , FAILED , and CANCELLED .
input_row_count	No	Long	Number of records scanned during the Insert job execution.
bad_row_count	No	Long	Number of error records scanned during the Insert job execution.
input_size	Yes	Long	Size of scanned files during job execution.
result_count	Yes	Integer	Total number of records returned by the current job or total number of records inserted by the Insert job.
database_name	No	String	Name of the database where the target table resides. database_name is valid only for jobs of the Import and Export types.
table_name	No	String	Name of the target table. table_name is valid only for jobs of the Import and Export types.
with_column_header	No	Boolean	Import jobs, which record whether the imported data contains column names.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
detail	Yes	String	JSON string of related columns queried using SQL statements.
statement	Yes	String	SQL statements of a job.
message	No	String	System prompt.
end_time	No	Long	Job end time. The timestamp is in milliseconds.
tags	No	Array of Objects	Job tags. For details, see Table 7-14 .

Table 7-14 tags parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Tag key
value	Yes	String	Tag value

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "job_count": 1,
  "jobs": [
    {
      "detail": "{\"type\":\"struct\",\"fields\":{\"name\":\"name\",\"type\":\"string\",\"nullable\":true,\"metadata\":{}},{\"name\":\"age\",\"type\":\"integer\",\"nullable\":true,\"metadata\":{}}}",
      "duration": 17731,
      "end_time": 1502349821460,
      "input_size": 0,
      "job_id": "37286cc7-0508-4ffd-b636-951c8a5c75de",
      "job_type": "QUERY",
      "message": "",
      "owner": "tenant1",
      "queue_name": "queue1",
      "result_count": 3,
      "start_time": 1502349803729,
      "statement": "select * from t_json_002",
      "status": "FINISHED",
      "with_column_header": false
    }
  ]
}
```

```
]
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 7-15](#) describes the status code.

Table 7-15 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

7.4 Previewing SQL Job Query Results

Function

This API is used to view the job execution result after a job is executed using SQL query statements. Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the **QUERY** type.

This API can be used to view only the first 1000 result records and does not support pagination query. To view all query results, you need to export the query results first. For details, see [Exporting Query Results](#).

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/preview
- Parameter description

Table 7-16 URI parameters

Parameter	Man dator y	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID

Table 7-17 query parameter description

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
page-size	No	Long	Number of result rows. The value ranges from 1 to 1000. The default rate limit is 1000 .
queue-name	No	String	Name of the execution queue for obtaining job results. If this parameter is not specified, the default system queue is used.

 NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/preview?page-size={size}&queue-name={queue_name}

Request

None

Response

Table 7-18 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
job_id	No	String	Job ID You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
job_type	No	String	Job type, including DDL , DCL , IMPORT , EXPORT , QUERY , INSERT , DATA_MIGRATION , UPDATE , DELETE , RESTART_QUEUE and SCALE_QUEUE . Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the QUERY type.
row_count	No	Integer	Total number of job results.
input_size	No	long	Amount of data scanned during job execution.
schema	No	Array of Objects	Name and type of the job result column.
rows	No	Array of Strings	Job results set.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "job_id": "ead0b276-8ed4-4eb5-b520-58f1511e7033",
  "job_type": "QUERY",
  "row_count": 1,
  "input_size": 74,
  "schema": [
    {
      "c1": "int"
    },
    {
      "c2": "string"
    }
  ],
  "rows": [
    [
      23,
      "sda"
    ]
  ]
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 7-19](#) describes the status code.

Table 7-19 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

7.5 Querying Job Status

Function

This API is used to query the status of a submitted job.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/status
- Parameter description

Table 7-20 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID.

Request

None

Response

Table 7-21 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, this parameter is left blank.
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .
job_type	Yes	String	Type of a job, Includes DDL, DCL, IMPORT, EXPORT, QUERY, INSERT, DATA_MIGRATION, UPDATE, DELETE, RESTART_QUEUE and SCALE_QUEUE .
job_mode	Yes	String	Job execution mode. The options are as follows: • async: asynchronous • sync: synchronous
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of the queue where the job is submitted.
owner	Yes	String	User who submits a job.
start_time	Yes	Long	Time when a job is started. The timestamp is in milliseconds.
duration	No	Long	Job running duration (unit: millisecond).
status	Yes	String	Status of a job, including RUNNING, SCALING, LAUNCHING, FINISHED, FAILED , and CANCELLED .
input_row_count	No	Long	Number of records scanned during the Insert job execution.
bad_row_count	No	Long	Number of error records scanned during the Insert job execution.
input_size	Yes	Long	Size of scanned files during job execution (unit: byte).
result_count	Yes	Integer	Total number of records returned by the current job or total number of records inserted by the Insert job.

Parameter	Mandato ry	Type	Description
database_na me	No	String	Name of the database where the target table resides. database_name is valid only for jobs of the IMPORT EXPORT , and QUERY types.
table_name	No	String	Name of the target table. table_name is valid only for jobs of the IMPORT EXPORT , and QUERY types.
detail	Yes	String	JSON string for information about related columns.
statement	Yes	String	SQL statements of a job.
tags	No	Array of objects	Job tags. For details, see Table 7-22 .

Table 7-22 tags parameters

Paramete r	Mand atory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Tag key
value	Yes	String	Tag value

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "job_id": "208b08d4-0dc2-4dd7-8879-ddd4c020d7aa",
  "job_type": "QUERY",
  "job_mode": "async",
  "queue_name": "default",
  "owner": "test",
  "start_time": 1509335108918,
  "duration": 2523,
  "status": "FINISHED",
  "input_size": 22,
  "result_count": 4,
  "database_name": "dbtest",
  "table_name": "tbtest",
  "detail": "{\n  \"type\": \"struct\",\n  \"fields\": [\n    {\n      \"name\": \"id\",\n      \"type\": \"integer\",\n      \"nullable\": true,\n      \"metadata\": {\n      }\n    },\n    {\n      \"name\": \"name\",\n      \"type\": \"string\",\n      \"nullable\": true,\n      \"metadata\": {\n      }\n    }\n  ]\n}",
  "statement": "select * from t1"
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 7-23](#) describes the status code.

Table 7-23 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

7.6 Querying Job Details

Function

This API is used to query details about jobs, including **database name**, **table name**, **file size**, and **export mode**.

URI

- URI format
GET/v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/detail
- Parameter description

Table 7-24 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .

Request

None

Response

Table 7-25 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID.
owner	Yes	String	User who submits a job.
start_time	Yes	Long	Time when a job is started. The timestamp is in milliseconds.
duration	Yes	Long	Duration for executing the job (unit: millisecond).
export_mode	No	String	Specified export mode during data export and query result saving. Available values are ErrorIfExists and Overwrite. • ErrorIfExists: Ensure that the specified export directory does not exist. If the specified export directory exists, an error is reported and the export operation cannot be performed. • Overwrite: If you add new files to a specific directory, existing files will be deleted.
data_path	Yes	String	Path to imported or exported files.
data_type	Yes	String	Type of data to be imported or exported. Currently, only CSV and JSON are supported.
database_name	Yes	String	Name of the database where the table, where data is imported or exported, resides.
table_name	Yes	String	Name of the table where data is imported or exported.
with_column_header	No	Boolean	Whether the imported data contains the column name during the execution of an import job.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
delimiter	No	String	User-defined data delimiter set when the import job is executed.
quote_char	No	String	User-defined quotation character set when the import job is executed.
escape_char	No	String	User-defined escape character set when the import job is executed.
date_format	No	String	Table date format specified when the import job is executed.
timestamp_format	No	String	Table time format specified when the import job is executed.
compress	No	String	Compression mode specified when the export job is executed.
tags	No	Array of objects	Job tags. For details, see Table 7-26 .

Table 7-26 tags parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Tag key
value	Yes	String	Tag value

Example Request

None

Example Response

- Querying jobs of the **Import** type

```
{
  "is_success": true,
  "message": "",
  "data_path": "obs://DLI/computeCharging/test.csv",
  "data_type": "json",
  "database_name": "iam_exist",
  "date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",
  "delimiter": ",",
  "duration": 1623,
  "escape_char": "\\\"",
  "job_id": "a85d7298-ecef-47f9-bb31-499d2099d112",
  "owner": "iam_exist",
  "quote_char": "\"",
  "start_time": 1517385246111,
  "table_name": "DLI_table20",
  "timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss",
```

- ```
"with_column_header": false
}
```
- Query jobs of the **Export** type

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "compress": "none",
 "data_path": "obs://xxx/dli/path6",
 "data_type": "json",
 "database_name": "submitjob",
 "duration": 4142,
 "export_mode": "Overwrite",
 "job_id": "b89fccb2-de6a-4c6c-b9b2-21f08a2eb85e",
 "owner": "test",
 "start_time": 1524107798024,
 "table_name": "autotest"
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 7-27](#) describes the status code.

Table 7-27 Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

7.7 Checking SQL Syntax

Function

This API is used to check the SQL syntax.

URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/check-sql
- Parameter description

**Table 7-28** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 7-29** Request parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql        | Yes       | String | SQL statement that you want to execute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| current_db | No        | String | Database where the SQL statement is executed.<br><b>NOTE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If the SQL statement contains <b>db_name</b>, for example, <b><i>select * from db1.t1</i></b>, you do not need to set this parameter.</li><li>If the SQL statement does not contain <b>db_name</b>, the semantics check will fail when you do not set this parameter or set this parameter to an incorrect value.</li></ul> |

## Response

**Table 7-30** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.               |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                               |
| job_type   | No        | String  | Type of a job. Job types include the following: <b>DDL</b> , <b>DCL</b> , <b>IMPORT</b> , <b>EXPORT</b> , <b>QUERY</b> , and <b>INSERT</b> . |

## Example Request

Check the syntax of the SQL statement **select \* from t1**.

```
{
 "currentdb": "db1",
}
```

```
{
 "sql": "select * from t1"
}
```

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "the sql is ok",
 "job_type": "QUERY"
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 7-31](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-31** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 200         | The request is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.             |
| 500         | Internal service error.    |

### Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 7.8 Exporting Query Results

### Function

This API is used to export results returned from the query using SQL statements to OBS. Only the query result of **QUERY** jobs can be exported.

 **NOTE**

- This API is asynchronous.
- Currently, data can be exported only to OBS, and the OBS path must be specified to the folder level. The OBS path cannot contain commas (,). The OBS bucket name cannot end with the regular expression format "[0-9]+(.\*)". Specifically, if the bucket name contains dots (.), the last dot (.) cannot be followed by a digit, for example, "\*\*\*.12abc" and "\*\*\*.12".

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/{job\_id}/export-result
- Parameter description

**Table 7-32** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | String | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

**Table 7-33** Request parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path   | Yes       | String | Path for storing the exported data. Currently, data can be stored only on OBS. The OBS path cannot contain folders, for example, the <b>path</b> folder in the sample request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| compress    | No        | String | Compression format of exported data. Currently, <b>gzip</b> , <b>bzip2</b> , and <b>deflate</b> are supported. The default value is <b>none</b> , indicating that data is not compressed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| data_type   | Yes       | String | Storage format of exported data. Currently, only CSV and JSON are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| queue_name  | No        | String | Name of the queue that is specified to execute a task. If no queue is specified, the default queue is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| export_mode | No        | String | Export mode. The parameter value can be <b>ErrorIfExists</b> or <b>Overwrite</b> . If <b>export_mode</b> is not specified, this parameter is set to <b>ErrorIfExists</b> by default. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>ErrorIfExists</b>: Ensure that the specified export directory does not exist. If the specified export directory exists, an error is reported and the export operation cannot be performed.</li><li>• <b>Overwrite</b>: If you add new files to a specific directory, existing files will be deleted.</li></ul> |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean | Whether to export column names when exporting CSV and JSON data. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>true</b>, the column names are exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>false</b>, the column names are not exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is left blank, the default value <b>false</b> is used.</li></ul> |
| limit_num          | No        | Integer | Number of data records to be exported. The default value is <b>0</b> , indicating that all data records are exported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| encoding_type      | No        | String  | Format of the data to be exported. The value can be <b>utf-8</b> , <b>gb2312</b> , or <b>gbk</b> . Value <b>utf-8</b> will be used if this parameter is left empty.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Response

**Table 7-34** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Yes       | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                                          |
| message    | Yes       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                  |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.                |
| job_mode   | No        | String  | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

## Example Request

Export query results of SQL statements to OBS and stores the results in JSON format.

```
{
 "data_path": "obs://obs-bucket1/path",
 "data_type": "json",
 "compress": "gzip",
 "with_column_header": "true",
 "queue_name": "queue2",
 "limit_num": 10
}
```

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "37a40ef9-86f5-42e6-b4c6-8febec89cc20",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 7-35](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-35** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Export successful.      |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

### Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 7.9 Querying the Job Execution Progress

### Function

This API is used to obtain the job execution progress. If a job is being executed, information about its subjobs can be obtained. If a job has just started or has ended, information about its subjobs cannot be obtained.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1/{project\_id}/jobs/{job\_id}/progress
- Parameter description

**Table 7-36** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | String | Job ID                                                                                                                                    |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 7-37** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Yes       | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                           |
| message    | Yes       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                   |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results. |
| status     | Yes       | String  | Job status. The status can be <b>RUNNING</b> , <b>SCALING</b> , <b>LAUNCHING</b> , <b>FINISHED</b> , <b>FAILED</b> , or <b>CANCELLED</b> .       |
| sub_job_id | No        | Integer | ID of a subjob that is running. If the subjob is not running or it is already finished, the subjob ID may be empty.                              |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| progress  | No        | Double          | <p>Progress of a running subjob or the entire job. The value can only be a rough estimate of the subjob progress and does not indicate the detailed job progress.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the job is just started or being submitted, the progress is displayed as <b>0</b>. If the job execution is complete, the progress is displayed as <b>1</b>. In this case, progress indicates the running progress of the entire job. Because no subjob is running, <b>sub_job_id</b> is not displayed.</li><li>• If a subjob is running, the running progress of the subjob is displayed. The calculation method of progress is as follows: Number of completed tasks of the subjob/Total number of tasks of the subjob. In this case, progress indicates the running progress of the subjob, and <b>sub_job_id</b> indicates the subjob ID.</li></ul> |
| sub_jobs  | No        | Array of Object | Details about a subjob of a running job. A job may contain multiple subjobs. For details, see <a href="#">Table 7-38</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

**Table 7-38** Parameters in the **sub\_jobs** field

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id              | No        | Integer          | Subjob ID, corresponding to <b>jobId</b> of the open-source spark JobData.                                |
| name            | No        | String           | Subjob name, corresponding to the <b>name</b> of the open-source spark JobData.                           |
| description     | No        | String           | Description of a subjob, corresponding to the <b>description</b> of the open-source spark JobData.        |
| submission_time | No        | String           | Submission time of a subjob, corresponding to the <b>submissionTime</b> of open-source Spark JobData.     |
| completion_time | No        | String           | Completion time of a subjob, corresponding to the <b>completionTime</b> of the open-source Spark JobData. |
| stage_ids       | No        | Array of Integer | Stage ID of the subjob, corresponding to the <b>stageIds</b> of the open-source spark JobData.            |

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_group             | No        | String  | ID of a DLI job, corresponding to the <b>jobGroup</b> of open-source Spark JobData.                                                   |
| status                | No        | String  | Subjob status, corresponding to the <b>status</b> of open-source spark JobData.                                                       |
| num_tasks             | No        | Integer | Number of subjobs, corresponding to <b>numTasks</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                                                 |
| num_active_tasks      | No        | Integer | Number of running tasks in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numActiveTasks</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                         |
| num_completed_tasks   | No        | Integer | Number of tasks that have been completed in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numCompletedTasks</b> of open-source Spark JobData.         |
| num_skipped_tasks     | No        | Integer | Number of tasks skipped in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numSkippedTasks</b> of open-source Spark JobData.                            |
| num_failed_tasks      | No        | Integer | Number of subtasks that fail to be skipped, corresponding to <b>numFailedTasks</b> of open-source Spark JobData.                      |
| num_killed_tasks      | No        | Integer | Number of tasks killed in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numKilledTasks</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                        |
| num_completed_indices | No        | Integer | Subjob completion index, corresponding to the <b>numCompletedIndices</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                            |
| num_active_stages     | No        | Integer | Number of stages that are running in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numActiveStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.            |
| num_completed_stages  | No        | Integer | Number of stages that have been completed in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numCompletedStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData. |
| num_skipped_stages    | No        | Integer | Number of stages skipped in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numSkippedStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                    |
| num_failed_stages     | No        | Integer | Number of failed stages in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numFailedStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                        |

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type                | Description                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| killed_tasks_summary | No        | Map<string,integer> | Summary of the killed tasks in the subjob, corresponding to <b>killedTasksSummary</b> of open-source spark JobData. |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "85798b38-ae44-48eb-bb90-7cf0dcdafe7b",
 "status": "RUNNING",
 "sub_job_id": 0,
 "progress": 0,
 "sub_jobs": [
 {
 "id": 0,
 "name": "runJob at FileFormatWriter.scala:266",
 "submission_time": "Mon Jul 27 17:24:03 CST 2020",
 "stage_ids": [
 0
],
 "job_group": "85798b38-ae44-48eb-bb90-7cf0dcdafe7b",
 "status": "RUNNING",
 "num_tasks": 1,
 "num_active_tasks": 1,
 "num_completed_tasks": 0,
 "num_skipped_tasks": 0,
 "num_failed_tasks": 0,
 "num_killed_tasks": 0,
 "num_completed_indices": 0,
 "num_active_stages": 1,
 "num_completed_stages": 0,
 "num_skipped_stages": 0,
 "num_failed_stages": 0
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 7-39](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-39** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 7-40** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0999   | The queue backend version is too old or the queue is busy. |

# 8 Resource-related APIs

## 8.1 Package Group-related APIs

### 8.1.1 Uploading a Package Group

#### Function

This API is used to upload a package group to a **project**. The function is similar to creating a package on the management console.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources
- Parameter description

Table 8-1 URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandato<br>ry | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes           | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 8-2** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| kind      | Yes       | String           | File type of a package group. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li><li>• <b>modelFile</b>: User AI model file</li></ul> <b>NOTE</b><br>If the same group of packages to be uploaded contains different file types, select <b>file</b> as the type of the file to be uploaded. |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of the group to be created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| is_async  | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| tags      | No        | Array of Objects | Resource tag. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-3</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

**Table 8-3** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |

## Response

**Table 8-4** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| group_name | No        | String | Group name. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                         |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-5</a> .                                                                                                                               |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| is_async    | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String           | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Table 8-5** details parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time     | Yes       | Long   | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| update_time     | No        | Long   | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| resource_type   | Yes       | String | Resource type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| resource_name   | No        | String | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| status          | No        | String | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_async  | No        | Boolean | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |

## Example Request

Upload a JAR file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://xkftest.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "https://xkftest.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/wordcount",
 "https://xkftest.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/wordcount.py"
],
 "kind": "jar",
 "group": "gatk",
 "is_async": "true"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "wordcount",
 "wordcount.py"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_spark-sdv-app.jar"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "wordcount",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "wordcount.py",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount.py"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1551334579654,
}
```

```
"update_time": 1551345369070
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-6](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-6** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 201         | The file is successfully uploaded. |
| 400         | Request error.                     |
| 500         | Internal service error.            |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.1.2 Querying Package Group List

### Function

This API is used to query all resources in a project, including groups.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources
- Parameter description

**Table 8-7** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 8-8** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| kind      | No        | String | Specifies the file type. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li><li>• <b>modelFile</b>: User AI model file</li></ul> |
| tags      | No        | String | Specifies a label for filtering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-9** Response parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| resources | No        | Array of Objects | List of names of uploaded user resources. For details about resources, see <a href="#">Table 8-10</a> . |
| modules   | No        | Array of Objects | List of built-in resource groups. For details about the groups, see <a href="#">Table 8-11</a> .        |
| groups    | No        | Array of Objects | Uploaded package groups of a user.                                                                      |
| total     | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of returned resource packages.                                                             |

**Table 8-10** resources parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                    |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time   | No        | Long   | UNIX timestamp when a resource package is uploaded.            |
| update_time   | No        | Long   | UNIX timestamp when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. |
| resource_type | No        | String | Resource type.                                                 |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| resource_name   | No        | String | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| status          | No        | String | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String | Name of the resource package in the queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| owner           | No        | String | Owner of the resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 8-11** modules parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| module_name | No        | String           | Module name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| module_type | No        | String           | Module type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| status      | No        | String           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the package group has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the package group fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| resources   | No        | Array of Strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| description | No        | String           | Module description.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Example Request

None

### Example Response

```
{
 "resources": [
 {
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "luxor-router-1.1.1.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "3efffb4f-40e9-455e-8b5a-a23b4d355e46_luxor-router-1.1.1.jar"
 }
],
 "groups": [
 {
 "group_name": "groupTest",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "part-00000-9dfc17b1-2feb-45c5-b81d-bff533d6ed13.csv.gz",
 "person.csv"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1547090015132,
 "update_time": 1547090015132,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "part-00000-9dfc17b1-2feb-45c5-b81d-bff533d6ed13.csv.gz",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "db50c4dc-7187-4eb9-a5d0-73ba8102ea5e_part-00000-9dfc17b1-2feb-45c5-b81d-bff533d6ed13.csv.gz"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 1547091098668,
 "update_time": 1547091098668,
 "resource_type": "file",
 "resource_name": "person.csv",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "a4243a8c-bca6-4e77-a968-1f3b00217474_person.csv"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1547090015131,
 "update_time": 1547091098666
 }
],
 "modules": [
 {
 "module_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "gatk.jar",
 "tika-core-1.18.jar",
 "s3fs-2.2.2.jar"
],
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503
 }
]
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 8-12](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-12** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 8.1.3 Uploading a JAR Package Group

#### Function

This API is used to upload a group of JAR packages to a **project**.

#### NOTE

When a resource group with the same name is uploaded, the new group overwrites the old group.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/jars
- Parameter description

**Table 8-13** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 8-14** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL. |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of a package group.                                                    |

## Response

**Table 8-15** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name  | No        | String           | Group name.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                         |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-16</a> .                                                                                                                              |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| is_async    | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String           | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| description | No        | String           | Description of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| module_name | No        | String           | Name of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| module_type | No        | String           | Type of a resource module. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: User JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li></ul>                                  |

**Table 8-16** details parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time     | No        | Long    | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| update_time     | No        | Long    | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| resource_type   | No        | String  | Resource type. Set this parameter to <b>jar</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| resource_name   | No        | String  | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| status          | No        | String  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String  | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| is_async        | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether to upload a resource package asynchronously.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Example Request

Upload a JAR file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/test_dli.jar"
],
 "group": "gatk"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "test_dli.jar"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
 "update_time": 1608804435312,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "test_dli.jar",
 }
]
}
```

```
{
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "test_dli.jar"
},
{
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
 "is_async": false
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-17](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-17** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 201         | Upload succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 8.1.4 Uploading a PyFile Package Group

#### Function

This API is used to upload a group of **PyFile** packages to a **project**.

#### NOTE

When a group with the same name as the PyFile package is uploaded, the new group overwrites the old group.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/pyfiles
- Parameter description

**Table 8-18** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 8-19** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL. |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of a package group.                                                    |

## Response

**Table 8-20** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name  | No        | String           | Group name.                                                                           |
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                             |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                            |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-21</a> . |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                      |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                       |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_async    | No        | Boolean | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String  | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| description | No        | String  | Description of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| module_name | No        | String  | Name of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| module_type | No        | String  | Type of a resource module. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: User JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li></ul>                                  |

**Table 8-21** details parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time     | No        | Long   | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| update_time     | No        | Long   | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resource_type   | No        | String | Resource type. Set this parameter to <b>pyFile</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| resource_name   | No        | String | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| status          | No        | String | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                    |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_async  | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether to upload a resource package asynchronously. |

## Example Request

Upload a Python file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/dli_tf.py"
],
 "group": "gatk"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "dli_tf.py"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
 "update_time": 1608804435312,
 "resource_type": "pyFile",
 "resource_name": "dli_tf.py",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "dli_tf.py"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
 "is_async": false
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-22](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-22** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 201         | Upload succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.1.5 Uploading a File Package Group

### Function

This API is used to upload a group of **File** packages to a **project**.

#### NOTE

When the **File** package group with the same name is uploaded, the new group overwrites the old group.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/files
- Parameter description

**Table 8-23** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 8-24** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL. |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of a package group.                                                    |

## Response

**Table 8-25** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name  | No        | String           | Group name.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                         |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-26</a> .                                                                                                                              |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| is_async    | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String           | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| description | No        | String           | Description of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| module_name | No        | String           | Name of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| module_type | No        | String           | Type of a resource module. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: User JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li></ul>                                  |

**Table 8-26** details parameter description

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time | No        | Long | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds. |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| update_time     | No        | Long    | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resource_type   | No        | String  | Resource type. Set this parameter to <b>file</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resource_name   | No        | String  | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| status          | No        | String  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String  | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| is_async        | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether to upload a resource package asynchronously.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Example Request

Upload a file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/test_dli.jar",
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/dli_tf.py"
],
 "group": "gatk"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "test_dli.jar",
 "dli_tf.py"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
 "update_time": 1608804435312,
 "resource_type": "file",
 "resource_name": "test_dli.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "test_dli.jar"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
```

```
{
 "update_time":1608804435312,
 "resource_type":"file",
 "resource_name":"dli_tf.py",
 "status":"READY",
 "underlying_name":"dli_tf.py"
},
{
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
 "is_async":false
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-27](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-27** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 201         | Upload succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.1.6 Querying Resource Packages in a Group

### Function

This API is used to query resource information of a package group in a **Project**.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/{resource\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 8-28** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                    |
|---------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------|
| resource_name | Yes       | String | Name of the resource package that is uploaded. |

**Table 8-29** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group     | No        | String | Name of the package group returned when the resource package is uploaded. |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/{resource\_name}?group={group}

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-30** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time   | Long   | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| update_time   | Long   | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resource_type | String | Resource type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| resource_name | String | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| status        | String | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |

| Parameter       | Type   | Description                               |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| underlying_name | String | Name of the resource packages in a queue. |
| owner           | String | Owner of a resource package.              |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "create_time": 1522055409139,
 "update_time": 1522228350501,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "luxor-ommanager-dist.tar.gz",
 "status": "uploading",
 "underlying_name": "7885d26e-c532-40f3-a755-c82c442f19b8_luxor-ommanager-dist.tar.gz"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-31](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-31** Status codes

| Status Codes | Description              |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 200          | The query is successful. |
| 400          | Request error.           |
| 500          | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.1.7 Deleting a Resource Package from a Group

### Function

This API is used to delete resource packages in a group in a **Project**.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/{resource\_name}

- Parameter description

**Table 8-32** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| resource_name | Yes       | String | Name of the resource package that is uploaded.                                                                                            |

**Table 8-33** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group     | No        | String | Name of the package group returned when the resource package is uploaded. |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:  
`DELETE /v2.0/{project_id}/resources/{resource_name}?group={group}`

**Request**

None

**Response**

- Code 200 is returned if you successfully delete a resource package.
- Code 404 is returned if you initiate a request to delete a resource package that does not exist.

**Example Request**

None

**Example Response**

None

**Status Codes**

[Table 8-34](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-34** Status codes

| Status Code | Description         |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded. |
| 404         | Not found.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.1.8 Changing the Owner of a Group or Resource Package

### Function

This API is used to change the owner of a program package.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/owner
- Parameter description

**Table 8-35** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 8-36** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| new_owner | Yes       | String | New username. The name contains 5 to 32 characters, including only digits, letters, underscores (_), and hyphens (-). It cannot start with a digit. |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name    | Yes       | String | Group name. The name contains a maximum of 64 characters. Only digits, letters, periods (.), underscores (_), and hyphens (-) are allowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| resource_name | No        | String | Package name. The name can contain only digits, letters, underscores (_), exclamation marks (!), hyphens (-), and periods (.), but cannot start with a period. The length (including the file name extension) cannot exceed 128 characters.<br><br><b>This parameter is mandatory if you want to change the owner of a resource package in a group.</b> |

 NOTE

**group\_name** and **resource\_name** can be used independently or together.

- To change the owner of a group, use **group\_name**.
- To change the owner of a resource package, use **resource\_name**.
- To change the owner of a resource package in a group, use **group\_name** and **resource\_name** at the same time.

## Response

**Table 8-37** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

Change the group name of the program package to **groupName** and the user name to **scuser1**.

```
{
 "new_owner": "scuser1",
 "group_name": "groupName"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-38](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-38** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The modification operations are successful. |
| 404         | Request error.                              |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 8-39** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                  |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| DLI.0002   | No such user. userName:ssssss. |

# 8.2 Database-related APIs

## 8.2.1 Creating a Database

### Function

This API is used to add a database.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases
- Parameter description

**Table 8-40** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 8-41** Request parameters

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| database_name         | Yes       | String           | Name of the created database. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The database name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).</li><li>The database name is case insensitive and cannot be left blank.</li><li>The length of the database name cannot exceed 128 characters.</li></ul> <b>NOTE</b><br>The <b>default</b> database is a built-in database. You cannot create a database named <b>default</b> . |
| description           | No        | String           | Information about the created database.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| enterprise_project_id | No        | String           | Enterprise project ID. The value <b>0</b> indicates the default enterprise project.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| tags                  | No        | Array of Objects | Database tag. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-42</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**Table 8-42** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| Key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |

## Response

**Table 8-43** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

Create a test database named **db1**.

```
{
 "database_name": "db1",
 "description": "this is for test"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-44](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-44** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.2.2 Deleting a Database

### Function

This API is used to delete an empty database. If there are tables in the database to be deleted, delete all tables first. For details about the API used to delete tables, see [Deleting a Table](#).

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 8-45** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database to be deleted.                                                                                                       |

**Table 8-46** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cascade   | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to forcibly delete the database. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . Default value: <b>false</b> .             |
| async     | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to delete the database in asynchronous mode. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . Default value: <b>false</b> . |

#### NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}?
cascade={is_cascade}&async={is_async}
```

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-47** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                                              |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                    |
| job_id     | No        | String  | Returned job ID, which can be used to obtain the job status and result.                                                                                                           |
| job_type   | No        | String  | Type of a job. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DDL</li><li>• DCL</li><li>• IMPORT</li><li>• EXPORT</li><li>• QUERY</li><li>• INSERT</li></ul> |
| job_mode   | No        | String  | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul>                   |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

- The following is an example of a successful response in synchronous mode:

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_mode": "sync"
}
```
- The following is an example of a successful response in asynchronous mode:

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "208b08d4-0dc2-4dd7-8879-ddd4c020d7aa",
 "job_type": "DDL",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

 NOTE

- If the database is deleted asynchronously, you can view the current job status by calling the API for querying job status. For details, see [Querying Job Status](#).
- If **cascade** is set to **true**, all tables in the database will be deleted. Exercise caution when performing this operation.

## Status Codes

[Table 8-48](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-48** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.2.3 Querying All Databases

### Function

This API is used to query the information about all the databases.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases
- Parameter description

**Table 8-49** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 8-50** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| with-priv | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to display the permission information. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| offset    | No        | Integer | The value should be no less than <b>0</b> . The default value is <b>0</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned data records. The value must be greater than or equal to <b>0</b> . By default, all data records are returned.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| keyword   | No        | String  | Database name filtering keyword. Fuzzy match is used to obtain all databases whose names contain the keyword.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| tags      | No        | String  | <p>Database tags. The format is <b>key=value</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Request with one specified tag<br/>GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases?offset=0&amp;limit=10&amp;with-priv=true&amp;tags=k1%3Dv1<br/>The equal sign (=) is escaped to <b>%3D</b>, <b>k1</b> indicates the tag key, and <b>v1</b> indicates the tag value.</li><li>Request with more than one tag<br/>Use commas (,) to separate tags. The commas (,) must be escaped to <b>%2C</b>. For example:<br/>GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases?offset=0&amp;limit=10&amp;with-priv=true&amp;tags=k1%3Dv1%2Ck2%3Dv2<br/>The equal sign (=) is escaped to <b>%3D</b>. <b>k1</b> indicates a tag key, and <b>v1</b> indicates the tag value. <b>k2</b> indicates another tag key, and <b>v2</b> indicates the tag value.</li></ul> <p>Currently, only fuzzy query is supported. Exact query is not supported.</p> |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases?with-priv={is_with_priv}&offset={offsetValue}&limit={limitValue}&keyword={keywordValue}&tags={tagsValue}
```

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-51** Response parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success     | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message        | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| database_count | No        | Integer          | Total number of databases.                                                                                                     |
| databases      | No        | Array of objects | Database information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-52</a> .                                                            |

**Table 8-52** databases parameters

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| database_name         | No        | String  | Name of a database.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| owner                 | No        | String  | Creator of a database.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| table_number          | No        | Integer | Number of tables in a database.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| description           | No        | String  | Information about a database.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| enterprise_project_id | Yes       | String  | Enterprise project ID. The value <b>0</b> indicates the default enterprise project.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project. |

## Example Request

None

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "database_count": 1,
 "databases": [
 {
 "database_name": "db2",
 "description": "this is for test",
 "owner": "tenant1",
 "table_number": 15
 }
]
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 8-53](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-53** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

### Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.2.4 Modifying a Database Owner

### Function

This API is used to modify the owner of a database.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/owner
- Parameter description

**Table 8-54** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of a database.                                                                                                                       |

## Request

**Table 8-55** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                   |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| new_owner | Yes       | String | Name of the new owner. The new user must be a sub-user of the current tenant. |

## Response

**Table 8-56** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Change the owner of the database to **scuser1**.

```
{
 "new_owner": "scuser1"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
```

```
"message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-57](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-57** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The modification operations are successful. |
| 400         | Request error.                              |
| 500         | Internal service error.                     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 8.3 Table-related APIs

## 8.3.1 Creating a Table

### Function

This API is used to create a table.

 **NOTE**

This API is a synchronous API.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables
- Parameter description

**Table 8-58** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                       |
|---------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the new table resides. |

## Request

**Table 8-59** Request parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| table_name       | Yes       | String           | Name of the created table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The table name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).</li><li>The table name is case insensitive and cannot be left unspecified.</li><li>The table name can contain the dollar sign (\$). Example: <b>\$test</b></li><li>The length of the database name cannot exceed 128 characters.</li></ul> |
| data_location    | Yes       | String           | Location where data is stored. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>OBS: OBS table</li><li>DLI: DLI table</li><li>VIEW: VIEW table</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| description      | No        | String           | Information about the new table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| columns          | Yes       | Array of Objects | Columns of the new table. For details about column parameters, see <a href="#">Table 8-61</a> . This parameter is optional when <b>data_location</b> is <b>VIEW</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| select_statement | No        | String           | Query statement required for creating a view. The database to which the table belongs needs to be specified in the query statement, in the format of <i>database.table</i> . This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>VIEW</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| data_type        | No        | String           | Type of the data to be added to the OBS table. The options are as follows: Parquet, ORC, CSV, JSON, and Avro.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is mandatory for an OBS table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path          | No        | String           | Storage path of data in the new OBS table, which must be a path on OBS and must begin with <b>obs</b> .<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is mandatory for an OBS table.<br>Do not set this parameter to the OBS root directory. Otherwise, all data in the root directory will be cleared when you clear table data. |
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean          | Whether the table header is included in the OBS table data. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                                         |
| delimiter          | No        | String           | User-defined data delimiter. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                        |
| quote_char         | No        | String           | User-defined reference character. Double quotation marks ("") are used by default. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                  |
| escape_char        | No        | String           | User-defined escape character. Backslashes (\\) are used by default. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                                |
| date_format        | No        | String           | User-defined date type. <b>yyyy-MM-dd</b> is used by default. For details about the characters involved in the date format, see <a href="#">Table 8-70</a> . Only data in CSV and JSON files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                               |
| timestamp_format   | No        | String           | User-defined timestamp type. <b>yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss</b> is used by default. For definitions about characters in the timestamp format, see <a href="#">Table 8-70</a> . Only data in CSV and JSON files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                     |
| tags               | No        | Array of Objects | Database tag. For details about this object, see <a href="#">tags parameters</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Table 8-60** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key     |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag value   |

**Table 8-61** columns parameters

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| column_name         | Yes       | String  | Name of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| type                | Yes       | String  | Data type of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| description         | No        | String  | Description of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| is_partition_column | No        | Boolean | Whether the column is a partition column. The value <b>true</b> indicates a partition column, and the value <b>false</b> indicates a non-partition column. The default value is <b>false</b> .<br><b>NOTE</b><br>When creating a partition table, ensure that at least one column in the table is a non-partition column. For details, see "Request example". |

## Response

**Table 8-62** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

- Create a table whose **data\_location** is **OBS** and data format of CSV.

```
{
 "table_name": "tb1",
 "data_location": "OBS",
 "description": "",
 "data_type": "csv",
 "data_path": "obs://obs/path1",
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "column1",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
 {
 "column_name": "column2",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": false
 }
],
 "with_column_header": true,
 "delimiter": ",",
 "quote_char": "\"",
 "escape_char": "\\\"",
 "date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",
 "timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss"
}
```

### NOTE

The values of **date\_format** and **timestamp\_format** must be the same as the time format in the imported CSV file.

- Create a table whose **data\_location** is **VIEW**.

```
{
 "table_name": "view1",
 "data_location": "VIEW",
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "column1",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
 {
 "column_name": "column2",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": false
 }
],
 "select_statement": "select * from db1.tb1"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-63](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-63** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.3.2 Deleting a Table

### Function

This API is used to delete a specified table.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 8-64** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table to be deleted resides.                                                                               |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the table to be deleted.                                                                                                          |

**Table 8-65** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| async     | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to delete the database in asynchronous mode. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . Default value: <b>false</b> . |

 NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:  
DELETE /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}?  
async={is\_async}

Request

None

Response

Table 8-66 Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                  |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                  |
| job_mode   | No        | String  | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 8-67](#) describes the status code.

Table 8-67 Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 8.3.3 Importing Data

#### Function

This API is used to import data from a file to a DLI or OBS table. Currently, only OBS data can be imported to a DLI or OBS table.

#### NOTE

- This API is asynchronous.
- When importing data, you can select an existing OBS bucket path or create an OBS bucket path, but only one OBS bucket path can be specified.
- If you need to create an OBS bucket, ensure that the bucket name complies with the following naming rules:
  - The name must be globally unique in OBS.
  - The name must contain 3 to 63 characters. Only lowercase letters, digits, hyphens (-), and periods (.) are allowed.
  - The name cannot start or end with a period (.) or hyphen (-), and cannot contain two consecutive periods (.) or contain a period (.) and a hyphen (-) adjacent to each other.
  - The name cannot be an IP address.
  - If the name contains any period (.), the security certificate verification may be triggered when you access the bucket or objects in the bucket.
- If the type of a column in the source file to be imported does not match that of the target table, the query result of the row will be null.
- Two or more concurrent tasks of importing data to the same table are not allowed.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/import-table
- Parameter description

**Table 8-68** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 8-69** Request parameters

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path          | Yes       | String  | Path to the data to be imported. Currently, only OBS data can be imported.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| data_type          | Yes       | String  | Type of the data to be imported. Currently, data types of CSV, Parquet, ORC, JSON, and Avro are supported.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>Data in <b>Avro</b> format generated by Hive tables cannot be imported.                                            |
| database_name      | Yes       | String  | Name of the database where the table to which data is imported resides.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| table_name         | Yes       | String  | Name of the table to which data is imported.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean | Whether the first line of the imported data contains column names, that is, headers. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that column names are not contained. This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.             |
| delimiter          | No        | String  | User-defined data delimiter. The default value is a comma (,). This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.                                                                                                                       |
| quote_char         | No        | String  | User-defined quotation character. The default value is double quotation marks ("). This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.                                                                                                   |
| escape_char        | No        | String  | User-defined escape character. The default value is a backslash (\). This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.                                                                                                                 |
| date_format        | No        | String  | Specified date format. The default value is <b>yyyy-MM-dd</b> . For details about the characters involved in the date format, see <a href="#">Table 8-70</a> . This parameter can be specified when data in the CSV or JSON format is imported. |
| bad_records_path   | No        | String  | <b>Bad records</b> storage directory during job execution. After configuring this item, the <b>bad records</b> is not imported into the target table.                                                                                           |
| timestamp_format   | No        | String  | Specified time format. The default value is <b>yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss</b> . For definitions about characters in the time format, see <a href="#">Table 8-70</a> . This parameter can be specified when data in the CSV or JSON format is imported. |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_name     | No        | String           | Name of the queue that is specified to execute a task. If no queue is specified, the default queue is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| overwrite      | No        | Boolean          | Whether to overwrite data. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating appending write. If the value is <b>true</b> , it indicates overwriting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| partition_spec | No        | Object           | Partition to which data is to be imported. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If this parameter is not set, the entire table data is dynamically imported. The imported data must contain the data in the partition column.</li><li>• If this parameter is set and all partition information is configured during data import, data is imported to the specified partition. The imported data cannot contain data in the partition column.</li><li>• If not all partition information is configured during data import, the imported data must contain all non-specified partition data. Otherwise, abnormal values such as <b>null</b> exist in the partition field column of non-specified data after data import.</li></ul> |
| conf           | No        | Array of Strings | User-defined parameter that applies to the job. Currently, <b>dli.sql.dynamicPartitionOverwrite.enabled</b> can be set to <b>false</b> by default. If it is set to <b>true</b> , data in a specified partition is overwritten. If it is set to <b>false</b> , data in the entire DataSource table is dynamically overwritten.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>For dynamic overwrite of Hive partition tables, only the involved partition data can be overwritten. The entire table data cannot be overwritten.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Table 8-70** Definition of characters involved in the date and time patterns

| Character | Date or Time Element | Example       |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| G         | Epoch ID             | AD            |
| y         | Year                 | 1996; 96      |
| M         | Month                | July; Jul; 07 |

| Character | Date or Time Element  | Example                               |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| w         | Which week in a year  | 27 (Week 27 in the year)              |
| W         | Which week in a month | 2 (Second week in the month)          |
| D         | Which day in a year   | 189 (Day 189 in the year)             |
| d         | Which day in a month  | 10 (Day 10 in the month)              |
| u         | Which day in a week   | 1 (Monday), ..., 7 (Sunday)           |
| a         | am/pm flag            | pm (Afternoon)                        |
| H         | Hour time (0-23)      | 2                                     |
| h         | Hour time (1-12)      | 12                                    |
| m         | Minute time           | 30                                    |
| s         | Second time           | 55                                    |
| S         | Which milliseconds    | 978                                   |
| z         | Time zone             | Pacific Standard Time; PST; GMT-08:00 |

## Response

**Table 8-71** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                           |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                   |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results. |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_mode  | No        | String | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

## Example Request

Import the CSV data stored on OBS to **db2.t2**.

```
{
 "data_path": "obs://home/data1/DLI/t1.csv",
 "data_type": "csv",
 "database_name": "db2",
 "table_name": "t2",
 "with_column_header": false,
 "delimiter": ",",
 "quote_char": "\"",
 "escape_char": "\\\"",
 "date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",
 "timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSSZ",
 "queue_name": "queue2",
 "overwrite": false,
 "partition_spec": {
 "column1": "2020-01-01",
 "column2": "columnPartValue"
 }
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "import data to table t2 started",
 "job_id": "6b29eb77-4c16-4e74-838a-2cf7959e9202",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-72](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-72** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Import succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.3.4 Exporting Data

### Function

This API is used to export data from a DLI table to a file.

#### NOTE

- This API is asynchronous.
- Currently, data can be exported only from a DLI table to OBS, and the OBS path must be specified to the folder level. The OBS path cannot contain commas (.). The OBS bucket name cannot end with the regular expression format `.[0-9]+(.*)`. Specifically, if the bucket name contains dots (.), the last dot (.) cannot be followed by a digit, for example, `**.12abc` and `**.12`.
- Data can be exported across accounts. That is, after account B authorizes account A, account A can export data to the OBS path of account B if account A has the permission to read the metadata and permission information about the OBS bucket of account B and read and write the path.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/export-table
- Parameter description

**Table 8-73** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 8-74** Request parameters

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path          | Yes       | String  | Path for storing the exported data. Currently, data can be stored only on OBS. If <b>export_mode</b> is set to <b>errorifexists</b> , the OBS path cannot contain the specified folder, for example, the <b>test</b> folder in the example request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| data_type          | Yes       | String  | Type of data to be exported. Currently, only CSV and JSON are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| database_name      | Yes       | String  | Name of the database where the table from which data is exported resides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| table_name         | Yes       | String  | Name of the table from which data is exported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| compress           | Yes       | String  | Compression mode for exported data. Currently, the compression modes <b>gzip</b> , <b>bzip2</b> , and <b>deflate</b> are supported. If you do not want to compress data, enter <b>none</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| queue_name         | No        | String  | Name of the queue that is specified to execute a task. If no queue is specified, the default queue is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| export_mode        | No        | String  | Export mode. The parameter value can be <b>ErrorIfExists</b> or <b>Overwrite</b> . If <b>export_mode</b> is not specified, this parameter is set to <b>ErrorIfExists</b> by default. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>ErrorIfExists</b>: Ensure that the specified export directory does not exist. If the specified export directory exists, an error is reported and the export operation cannot be performed.</li><li>• <b>Overwrite</b>: If you add new files to a specific directory, existing files will be deleted.</li></ul> |
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean | Whether to export column names when exporting CSV and JSON data. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>true</b>, the column names are exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>false</b>, the column names are not exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is left blank, the default value <b>false</b> is used.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Response

**Table 8-75** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                                                    |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                  |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.                |
| job_mode   | No        | String  | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

## Example Request

Export data from **db2.t2** to OBS and store the data in JSON format.

```
{
 "data_path": "obs://home/data1/DLI/test",
 "data_type": "json",
 "database_name": "db2",
 "table_name": "t2",
 "compress": "gzip",
 "with_column_header": "true",
 "queue_name": "queue2"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "export all data from table db2.t2 to path obs://home/data1/DLI/test started",
 "job_id": "828d4044-3d39-449b-b32c-957f7cfadfc9",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 8-76** describes the status code.

**Table 8-76** Status codes

| Status Code | Description        |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 200         | Export successful. |

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.3.5 Querying All Tables (Recommended)

### Function

This API is used to query information about tables that meet the filtering criteria or all the tables in the specified database.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables
- Parameter description

**Table 8-77** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table resides.                                                                                             |

**Table 8-78** query parameter description

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| keyword     | No        | String  | Keywords used to filter table names.                                                                              |
| with-detail | No        | Boolean | Whether to obtain detailed information about tables (such as owner and size). The default value is <b>false</b> . |
| page-size   | No        | Integer | Paging size. The minimum value is <b>1</b> and the maximum value is <b>100</b> .                                  |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| current-page      | No        | Integer | Current page number. The minimum value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| with-priv         | No        | Boolean | Whether to return permission information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| table-type        | No        | String  | Database table type. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>MANAGED_TABLE</b>: DLI table</li><li>• <b>EXTERNAL_TABLE</b>: OBS table</li><li>• <b>VIRTUAL_VIEW</b>: view</li></ul>                                                                                   |
| datasource-type   | No        | String  | Data source type. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CloudTable</li><li>• CSS</li><li>• DLI</li><li>• DWS</li><li>• Geomesa</li><li>• HBase</li><li>• JDBC</li><li>• Mongo</li><li>• OBS</li><li>• ODPS</li><li>• OpenTSDB</li><li>• Redis</li><li>• RDS</li></ul> |
| without-tablemeta | No        | Boolean | Whether to obtain the metadata of a table. The default value is <b>false</b> . If this parameter is set to <b>true</b> , the response speed can be greatly improved.                                                                                                                                |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables?keyword=tb&with-detail=true

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-79** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | Yes       | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | Yes       | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| table_count | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of tables.                                                                                              |
| tables      | Yes       | Array of Objects | Table information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-80</a> .                                                     |

**Table 8-80** tables parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time      | Yes       | Long   | Time when a table is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                        |
| data_type        | No        | String | Type of the data to be added to the OBS table. The options are as follows: Parquet, ORC, CSV, JSON, and Avro.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is available only for OBS tables. |
| data_location    | Yes       | String | Data storage location, which can be DLI or OBS.                                                                                                                                  |
| last_access_time | Yes       | Long   | Time when the table was last updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                |
| location         | No        | String | Storage path on the OBS table.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is available only for OBS tables.                                                                                |
| owner            | Yes       | String | Table owner.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| table_name       | Yes       | String | Name of a table.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| table_size       | Yes       | Long   | Size of a DLI table. Set parameter to <b>0</b> for non-DLI tables. The unit is byte.                                                                                             |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| table_type        | Yes       | String  | Type of a table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>EXTERNAL</b>: Indicates an OBS table.</li><li>• <b>MANAGED</b>: Indicates a DLI table.</li><li>• <b>VIEW</b>: Indicates a view.</li></ul> |
| partition_columns | No        | String  | Partition field. This parameter is valid only for OBS partition tables.                                                                                                                               |
| page-size         | No        | Integer | Paging size. The minimum value is <b>1</b> and the maximum value is <b>100</b> .                                                                                                                      |
| current-page      | No        | Integer | Current page number. The minimum value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                  |

 **NOTE**

If **with-detail** is set to **false** in the URI, only values of tables-related parameters **data\_location**, **table\_name**, and **table\_type** are returned.

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "table_count": 1,
 "tables": [
 {
 "create_time": 1517364268000,
 "data_location": "OBS",
 "data_type": "csv",
 "last_access_time": 1517364268000,
 "location": "obs://DLI/sqldata/data.txt",
 "owner": "test",
 "partition_columns": ["a0"],
 "table_name": "obs_t",
 "table_size": 0,
 "table_type": "EXTERNAL"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-81](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-81** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.3.6 Describing the Table Information

### Function

This API is used to describe metadata information in the specified table.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 8-82** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the target table resides.                                                                                      |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the target table.                                                                                                                 |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-83** Response parameters

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success         | Yes       | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                                                           |
| message            | Yes       | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                                           |
| column_count       | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of columns in the table.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| columns            | Yes       | Array of Objects | Column information, including the column name, type, and description. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-84</a> .                                                                                      |
| table_type         | Yes       | String           | Table type. The options are as follows:<br><b>MANAGED</b> : DLI table<br><b>EXTERNAL</b> : OBS table<br><b>VIEW</b> : view                                                                               |
| data_type          | No        | String           | Data type, including <b>CSV</b> , <b>Parquet</b> , <b>ORC</b> , <b>JSON</b> , and <b>Avro</b> .                                                                                                          |
| data_location      | No        | String           | Path for storing data, which is an OBS path.                                                                                                                                                             |
| storage_properties | No        | Array of Objects | Storage attribute, which is in the format of <b>key/value</b> and includes parameters <b>delimiter</b> , <b>escape</b> , <b>quote</b> , <b>header</b> , <b>dateformat</b> , and <b>timestampformat</b> . |
| table_comment      | No        | String           | Table comment.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| create_table_sql   | No        | String           | Statement used to create a table.                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 8-84** columns parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description              |
|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| column_name | Yes       | String | Column name.             |
| description | Yes       | String | Description of a column. |

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| type                | Yes       | String  | Data type of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| is_partition_column | Yes       | Boolean | Indicates whether the column is a partition column. The value <b>true</b> indicates that the column is a partition column, and the value <b>false</b> indicates that the column is not a partition column. The default value is <b>false</b> . |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

- **MANAGED** type table

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "column_count": 3,
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "id",
 "description": "",
 "type": "int",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "name",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "level",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": true
 }
],
 "table_type": "MANAGED"
}
```

- **EXTERNAL** type table

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "column_count": 2,
 "columns": [
 {
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "column_name": "col2",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "type": "string",
 "description": ""
 }
]
}
```

```
 "column_name": "col1",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
 "table_type": "EXTERNAL",
 "data_type": "parquet",
 "data_location": "obs://obs-wangtao/savepoint/savepoint-d95437-039668840fff/_metadata",
 "storage_properties": [
 {
 "key": "timestampformat",
 "value": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss"
 },
 {
 "key": "quote",
 "value": "\""
 },
 {
 "key": "dateformat",
 "value": "yyyy-MM-dd"
 },
 {
 "key": "escape",
 "value": "\\"
 },
 {
 "key": "header",
 "value": "false"
 },
 {
 "key": "delimiter",
 "value": ","
 }
],
 "table_comment": "",
 "create_table_sql": "CREATE TABLE `default`.`wan_test` (`col2` STRING, `col1` STRING)\nUSING\nparquet\nOPTIONS (\n `timestampformat` 'yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss',\n `quote` '\"',\n `dateformat` 'yyyy-MM-dd',\n `escape` '\\\\',\n `header` 'false',\n `delimiter` ','\n)\nPARTITIONED BY\n(col1)\nCOMMENT '\nLOCATION 'obs://obs-wangtao/savepoint/savepoint-d95437-039668840fff/_\nmetadata'\nTBLPROPERTIES (\n 'hive.serialization.extend.nesting.levels' = 'true'\n)\n"
```

- **VIEW type table**

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "column_count": 3,
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "id",
 "description": "",
 "type": "int",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "name",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "level",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": true
 }
],
 "table_type": "VIEW",
 "create_table_sql": "CREATE VIEW `default`.`view1` (id, name) AS\nselect * from a_gff.testtable\n"
```

## Status Codes

[Table 8-85](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-85** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                  |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 200         | The operation is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.               |
| 500         | Internal service error.      |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.3.7 Previewing Table Content

### Function

This API is used to preview the first 10 rows in a table.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}/preview
- Parameter description

**Table 8-86** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table to be previewed resides.                                                                             |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the table to be previewed.                                                                                                        |

Table 8-87 query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| mode      | No        | String | Preview table mode. The options are <b>SYNC</b> and <b>ASYNC</b> . The default value is <b>SYNC</b> . |

 NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}/preview?  
mode={previewMode}

Request

None

Response

Table 8-88 Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| schema     | No        | Array of objects | Column name and type of a table.                                                                                     |
| rows       | No        | Array of objects | Previewed table content.                                                                                             |

Example Request

None

Example Response

The following is an example of a successful response in synchronous mode:

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "schema": [
 {
 "id": "int"
```

```
 },
 {
 "name": "string"
 },
 {
 "address": "string"
 }
],
 "rows": [
 [
 "1",
 "John",
 "xxx"
],
 [
 "2",
 "Lily",
 "xxx"
]
]
}
```

 **NOTE**

In asynchronous request mode, a job ID is returned. You can obtain the preview information based on the job ID.

**Status Codes**

[Table 8-89](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-89** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

**Error Codes**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**8.3.8 Obtaining the Partition List**

**Function**

This API is used to obtain the partition list.

**URI**

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}/partitions

- Parameter description

**Table 8-90** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of a database.                                                                                                                       |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of a table.                                                                                                                          |

**Table 8-91** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned records displayed on each page. The default value is <b>100</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| offset    | No        | Integer | Offset.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| filter    | No        | String  | Filtering condition. Currently, only the = condition is supported. For example, <b>name=name1</b> indicates that the data whose name is <b>name1</b> in the partition is filtered. <b>name</b> indicates the name of the partition column, and <b>name1</b> indicates the value of the partition column. The key and value are case insensitive.<br><br>Example: GET /v1.0/{ <i>project_id</i> }/databases/{ <i>database_name</i> }/tables/{ <i>table_name</i> }/partitions?part=part2 |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-92** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| partitions | No        | Object  | Partition information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-93</a> .                                                 |

**Table 8-93** partitions parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                       |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| total_count     | Yes       | Long             | Total number of partitions.                                       |
| partition_infos | Yes       | Array of Objects | List of partitions. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-94</a> . |

**Table 8-94** partition\_infos parameter description

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| partition_name   | Yes       | String           | Partition name.                                            |
| create_time      | Yes       | Long             | Time when a partition is created.                          |
| last_access_time | Yes       | Long             | Last update time.                                          |
| locations        | No        | Array of Strings | Path. This parameter is displayed only for non-DLI tables. |
| last_ddl_time    | No        | Long             | Execution time of the last DDL statement, in seconds.      |
| num_rows         | No        | Long             | Total rows in the partition.                               |
| num_files        | No        | Long             | Number of files in a partition.                            |
| total_size       | No        | Long             | Total size of data in the partition, in bytes.             |

### Example Request

None

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "list partitions succeed",
 "partitions": {
 "total_count": 5,
 "partition_infos": [
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test",
 "create_time": 1579520179000,
 "last_access_time": 1579520179000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test1",
 "create_time": 1579521406000,
 "last_access_time": 1579521406000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test2",
 "create_time": 1579521884000,
 "last_access_time": 1579521884000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test3",
 "create_time": 1579522085000,
 "last_access_time": 1579522085000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=name1/age=age1",
 "create_time": 1581409182000,
 "last_access_time": 1581409182000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/0117"
],
 "last_ddl_time": 1581409182,
 "total_size": 2130,
 "num_rows": -1,
 "num_files": 2
 }
]
 }
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 8-95](#) describes the status code.

**Table 8-95** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                  |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 200         | The operation is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.               |
| 500         | Internal service error.      |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9 APIs Related to Flink Jobs

## 9.1 Granting OBS Permissions to DLI

### Function

This API is used to grant DLI the permission to access OBS buckets for saving job checkpoints and run logs.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/dli/obs-authorize
- Parameter description

**Table 9-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 9-2** Request parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description          |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| obs_buckets | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS buckets. |

## Response

**Table 9-3** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                     |

## Example Request

Grant DLI the permission to access the OBS bucket **bucket1** so that DLI can save job checkpoints and run logs to the bucket.

```
{
 "obs_buckets": [
 "bucket1"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The following OBS bucket is authorized successfully, bucket1."
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-4](#) describes the status code.

**Table 9-4** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Authorization succeeds. |
| 400         | Request error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.2 Creating a SQL Job

### Function

This API is used to create a Flink streaming SQL job.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/sql-jobs
- Parameter description

**Table 9-5** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 9-6** Request parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name        | Yes       | String  | Name of the job. The value can contain 1 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| desc        | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| template_id | No        | Integer | Template ID.<br>If both <b>template_id</b> and <b>sql_body</b> are specified, <b>sql_body</b> is used. If <b>template_id</b> is specified but <b>sql_body</b> is not, fill <b>sql_body</b> with the <b>template_id</b> value. |
| queue_name  | No        | String  | Name of a queue. The value can contain 0 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| sql_body    | No        | String  | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 1,024 x 1,024 characters.                                                                                     |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| run_mode           | No        | String  | <p>Job running mode. The options are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>shared_cluster</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                      |
| cu_number          | No        | Integer | <p>Number of CUs selected for a job. The default value is <b>2</b>.</p> <p>Sum of the number of compute units and job manager CUs of DLI. CU is also the billing unit of DLI. One CU equals one vCPU and 4 GB. The value is the number of CUs required for job running and cannot exceed the number of CUs in the bound queue. For details about how to set the number of CUs of JobManager, see <b>manager_cu_number</b>.</p>                                                                                                                             |
| parallel_number    | No        | Integer | <p>Number of parallel jobs set by a user. The default value is <b>1</b>.</p> <p>Number of Flink SQL jobs that run at the same time. Properly increasing the number of parallel threads improves the overall computing capability of the job. However, the switchover overhead caused by the increase of threads must be considered. This value cannot be greater than four times the compute units (number of CUs minus the number of JobManager CUs).</p> <p>For details about how to set the number of JobManager CUs, see <b>manager_cu_number</b>.</p> |
| checkpoint_enabled | No        | Boolean | <p>Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_mode        | No        | Integer | Snapshot mode. There are two options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>1: ExactlyOnce</b>, indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>2: AtLeastOnce</b>, indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> The default value is <b>1</b> .             |
| checkpoint_interval    | No        | Integer | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| obs_bucket             | No        | String  | OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>checkpoint_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .<br>OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> . |
| log_enabled            | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the function of uploading job logs to users' OBS buckets. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                         |
| smn_topic              | No        | String  | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the function of automatically restarting a job upon job exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                               |
| idle_state_retention   | No        | Integer | Retention time of the idle state. The unit is second. The default value is <b>3600</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| job_type               | No        | String  | Job type. This parameter can be set to <b>flink_sql_job</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| dirty_data_strategy    | No        | String  | Dirty data policy of a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>2:obsDir</b>: Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>• <b>1</b>: Trigger a job exception</li><li>• <b>0</b>: Ignore</li></ul> The default value is <b>0</b> .                    |
| udf_jar_url            | No        | String  | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The UDF Jar file of the SQL job is specified by this parameter.                                                                                                                              |
| manager_cunumber       | No        | Integer | Number of CUs in the JobManager selected for a job. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tm_cus            | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                          |
| tm_slot_num       | No        | Integer          | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                                    |
| resume_checkpoint | No        | Boolean          | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                               |
| resume_max_num    | No        | Integer          | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is <b>-1</b> , indicating that the number of times is unlimited. |
| tags              | No        | Array of Objects | Label of a Flink SQL job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-7</a> .                                                                                                                       |
| runtime_config    | No        | String           | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.                                                                                                                              |

**Table 9-7** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag key can contain a maximum of 36 characters. Only letters, digits, hyphens (-), underscores (_), and spaces are allowed. The key cannot start or end with a space.                    |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag value.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag value can contain a maximum of 43 characters. Only letters, digits, hyphens (-), underscores (_), periods (.), and spaces are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space. |

## Response

**Table 9-8** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |
| job        | No        | Object  | Information about the job status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-9</a> .                                                 |

**Table 9-9** job parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id      | Yes       | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                                   |
| status_name | No        | String | Name of job status. For details, see the description of the <b>status</b> field in <a href="#">Querying Job Details</a> . |
| status_desc | No        | String | Status description. Causes and suggestions for the abnormal status.                                                       |

## Example Request

Use the template whose ID is **100000** to create a Flink SQL job named **myjob**. The job runs in dedicated mode on the **testQueue** queue.

```
{
 "name": "myjob",
 "desc": "This is a job used for counting characters.",
 "template_id": 100000,
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table",
 "run_mode": "exclusive_cluster",
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "checkpoint_enabled": false,
 "checkpoint_mode": "exactly_once",
 "checkpoint_interval": 0,
 "obs_bucket": "my_obs_bucket",
 "log_enabled": false,
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "idle_state_retention": 3600,
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job",
 "dirty_data_strategy": "0",
 "udf_jar_url": "group/test.jar"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "A DLI job is created successfully.",
 "job": {
 "job_id": 148,
 "status_name": "job_init",
 "status_desc": ""
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-10](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-10** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.3 Updating a SQL Job

### Function

This API is used to modify a Flink SQL job.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/sql-jobs/{job_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 9-11** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type | Description                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | Yes       | Long | Job ID. Refer to <a href="#">Creating a SQL Job</a> to obtain the value. |

## Request

**Table 9-12** Request parameters

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name            | No        | String  | Name of a job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| desc            | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| queue_name      | No        | String  | Name of a queue. The value can contain 0 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| sql_body        | No        | String  | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 0 to 1024x1024 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| run_mode        | No        | String  | Job running mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> The default value is <b>shared_cluster</b> . |
| cu_number       | No        | Integer | Number of CUs selected for a job. The default value is <b>2</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| parallel_number | No        | Integer | Number of parallel jobs set by a user. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_enabled     | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul> |
| checkpoint_mode        | No        | Integer          | Snapshot mode. There are two options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>1: ExactlyOnce</b>, indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>2: at_least_once</b>, indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> The default value is <b>1</b> .                          |
| checkpoint_interval    | No        | Integer          | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| obs_bucket             | No        | String           | OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>checkpoint_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .<br>OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                |
| log_enabled            | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of uploading job logs to users' OBS buckets. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| smn_topic              | No        | String           | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of automatically restarting a job upon job exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                              |
| idle_state_retention   | No        | Integer          | Expiration time, in seconds. The default value is <b>3600</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| edge_group_ids         | No        | Array of Strings | List of edge computing group IDs. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Parameter               | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| dirty_data_strategy     | No        | String  | Dirty data policy of a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>2:obsDir</b>: Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>• <b>1</b>: Trigger a job exception</li><li>• <b>0</b>: Ignore</li></ul> The default value is <b>0</b> .                                                                                                              |
| udf_jar_url             | No        | String  | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The UDF Jar file of the SQL job is specified by this parameter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| manager_cu_number       | No        | Integer | Number of CUs in the JobManager selected for a job. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| tm_cus                  | No        | Integer | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| tm_slot_num             | No        | Integer | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| operator_config         | No        | String  | Degree of parallelism (DOP) of an operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resume_checkpoint       | No        | Boolean | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| resume_max_num          | No        | Integer | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is <b>-1</b> , indicating that the number of times is unlimited.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| static_estimator_config | No        | String  | Traffic or hit ratio of each operator, which is a string in JSON format. Example: <pre>{"operator_list": [{"id": "0a448493b4782967b150582570326227", "rate_factor": 0.55}, {"id": "6d2677a0ecc3fd8df0b72ec675edf8f4", "rate_factor": 1}, {"id": "ea632d67b7d595e5b851708ae9ad79d6", "rate_factor": 0.55}, {"id": "bc764cd8ddf7a0cff126f51c16239658", "output_rate": 2000}]}</pre> |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                     |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| runtime_config | No        | String | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running. |

## Response

**Table 9-13** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |
| job        | No        | Object  | Information about job update. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-14</a> .                                                    |

**Table 9-14** job parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description                                |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| update_time | No        | Long | Job update time, expressed by milliseconds |

## Example Request

Update an existing SQL job. The updated job is named **myjob** and runs on **testQueue** in shared mode.

```
{
 "name": "myjob",
 "desc": "My first job",
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table",
 "run_mode": "shared_cluster",
 "cu_number": 4,
 "parallel_number": 4,
 "checkpoint_enabled": false,
 "checkpoint_mode": "exactly_once",
 "checkpoint_interval": 10,
 "obs_bucket": "",
 "log_enabled": false,
 "smn_topic": "",
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "idle_state_retention": 3600,
 "edge_group_ids": [
```

```
{
 "62de1e1c-066e-48a8-a79d-f461a31b2ee1",
 "2eb00f85-99f2-4144-bcb7-d39ff47f9002"
},
"dirty_data_strategy": "0",
"udf_jar_url": "group/test.jar"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The job is updated successfully.",
 "job": {
 "update_time": 1578905682534
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-15](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-15** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is updated successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.4 Creating a Flink Jar job

## Function

This API is used to create custom jobs, which currently support the JAR format and run in dedicated queues.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/flink-jobs
- Parameter description

**Table 9-16** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 9-17** Parameter description

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name              | Yes       | String  | Name of the job. The value can contain 1 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| desc              | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| queue_name        | No        | String  | Name of a queue. The value can contain 0 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| cu_number         | No        | Integer | Number of CUs selected for a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| manager_cu_number | No        | Integer | Number of CUs on the management node selected by the user for a job, which corresponds to the number of Flink job managers. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                               |
| parallel_number   | No        | Integer | Number of parallel operations selected for a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| log_enabled       | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the job log function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the job log function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the job log function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul> |
| obs_bucket        | No        | String  | OBS bucket where users are authorized to save logs when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                        |
| smn_topic         | No        | String  | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                           |
| main_class        | No        | String  | Job entry class.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| entrypoint_args        | No        | String           | Job entry parameter. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| entrypoint             | No        | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| dependency_jars        | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.<br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.jar,myGroup/test1.jar</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| dependency_files       | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.<br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.csv,myGroup/test1.csv</b> .<br>You can add the following content to the application to access the corresponding dependency file: In the command, <b>fileName</b> indicates the name of the file to be accessed, and <b>ClassName</b> indicates the name of the class that needs to access the file.<br><code>ClassName.class.getClassLoader().getResource("userData/fileName")</code> |
| tm_cus                 | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| tm_slot_num            | No        | Integer          | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resume_checkpoint      | No        | Boolean          | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| resume_max_num         | No        | Integer          | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is <b>-1</b> , indicating that the number of times is unlimited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| checkpoint_path        | No        | String           | Storage address of the checkpoint in the JAR file of the user. The path must be unique.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                             |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tags           | No        | Array of Objects | Label of a Flink JAR job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-18</a> . |
| runtime_config | No        | String           | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.         |

**Table 9-18** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |

## Response

**Table 9-19** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |
| job        | No        | Object  | Information about the job status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-20</a> .                                                |

**Table 9-20** job parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                         |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id      | Yes       | Long   | Job ID.                                                             |
| status_name | No        | String | Name of job status.                                                 |
| status_desc | No        | String | Status description. Causes and suggestions for the abnormal status. |

## Example Request

Create a Flink Jar job named **test**, set the job to be executed on **testQueue**, set the number of CUs used by the job, and enable the job log function.

```
{
 "name": "test",
 "desc": "job for test",
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "tm_cus": 1,
 "tm_slot_num": 1,
 "log_enabled": true,
 "obs_bucket": "bucketName",
 "smn_topic": "topic",
 "main_class": "org.apache.flink.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream",
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "entrypoint": "javaQueueStream.jar",
 "entrypoint_args": "-windowSize 2000 -rate 3",
 "dependency_jars": [
 "myGroup/test.jar",
 "myGroup/test1.jar"
],
 "dependency_files": [
 "myGroup/test.csv",
 "myGroup/test1.csv"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "A Flink job is created successfully.",
 "job": {
 "job_id": 138,
 "status_name": "job_init",
 "status_desc": ""
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-21](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-21** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The custom Flink job is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.               |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.5 Updating a Flink Jar Job

### Function

This API is used to update custom jobs, which currently support the JAR format and run in dedicated queues.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/flink-jobs/{job_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 9-22** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | Long   | Job ID. Refer to <a href="#">Creating a Flink Jar job</a> to obtain the value.                                                            |

### Request

**Table 9-23** Parameter description

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name              | No        | String  | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                          |
| desc              | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                         |
| queue_name        | No        | String  | Name of a queue. Length range: 1 to 128 characters.                                                                                                         |
| cu_number         | No        | Integer | Number of CUs selected for a job. The default value is <b>2</b> .                                                                                           |
| manager_cu_number | No        | Integer | Number of CUs on the management node selected by the user for a job, which corresponds to the number of Flink job managers. The default value is <b>1</b> . |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| parallel_number        | No        | Integer          | Number of parallel operations selected for a job. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                         |
| log_enabled            | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the job log function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the job log function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the job log function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul> |
| obs_bucket             | No        | String           | OBS path where users are authorized to save logs when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                          |
| smn_topic              | No        | String           | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                           |
| main_class             | No        | String           | Job entry class.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| entrypoint_args        | No        | String           | Job entry parameter. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                            |
| entrypoint             | No        | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                                                   |
| dependency_jars        | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.<br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.jar,myGroup/test1.jar</b> .                                                  |
| dependency_files       | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.<br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.csv,myGroup/test1.csv</b> .                                                  |
| tm_cus                 | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tm_slot_num       | No        | Integer | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                            |
| resume_checkpoint | No        | Boolean | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                       |
| resume_max_num    | No        | Integer | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is -1, indicating that the number of times is unlimited. |
| checkpoint_path   | No        | String  | Storage address of the checkpoint in the JAR file of the user. The path must be unique.                                                                                              |
| runtime_config    | No        | String  | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.                                                                                                                      |
| job_type          | No        | String  | Job types.                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Response

**Table 9-24** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                     |
| job        | No        | object  | Information about job update. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-25</a> .                                          |

**Table 9-25** job parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description                                          |
|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| update_time | No        | Long | Time when a job is updated. The unit is millisecond. |

## Example Request

Update the Flink Jar job information. After the update, the job name is **test1**, the job execution queue is **testQueue**, and the job log function is disabled.

```
{
 "name": "test1",
 "desc": "job for test",
 "job_type": "flink_jar_job",
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "log_enabled": false,
 "main_class": "org.apache.flink.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream",
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "entrypoint": "FemaleInfoCollec.jar",
 "dependency_jars": [
 "myGroup/test.jar",
 "myGroup/test1.jar"
],
 "dependency_files": [
 "myGroup/test.csv",
 "myGroup/test1.csv"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "The Flink job is updated successfully.",
 "job": {
 "update_time": 1516952770835
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-26](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-26** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The custom Flink job is updated successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.               |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.6 Running Jobs in Batches

### Function

This API is used to trigger batch job running.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/run
- Parameter description

**Table 9-27** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 9-28** Request parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_ids          | Yes       | Array of Long | Batch job ID. You can obtain the job ID by calling the API for creating a job or the API for querying a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| resume_savepoint | No        | Boolean       | Whether to restore a job from the latest savepoint. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If <b>resume_savepoint</b> is set to <b>true</b>, the job is restored from the latest savepoint.</li><li>• If <b>resume_savepoint</b> is set to <b>false</b>, the job is started normally, not from a specific savepoint.</li></ul> The default value is <b>false</b> . |

## Response

**Table 9-29** Response parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Array elements | No        | Array of Objects | The response message returned is as follows: For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-30</a> . |

**Table 9-30** Array element parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                     |

## Example Request

Run the jobs whose IDs are **131**, **130**, **138**, and **137** and allow the jobs to be restored from their latest savepoints.

```
{
 "job_ids": [131,130,138,137],
 "resume_savepoint": true
}
```

## Example Response

```
[
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 }
]
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-31](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-31** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 200         | Jobs are successfully run in batches. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.       |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.7 Querying the Job List

### Function

This API is used to query the list of the current user's jobs. You can set the job ID as the ID and query jobs whose IDs are greater than or less than the ID. You can also query jobs in specific status, for example, in running status or other. By default, all jobs are queried.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs
- Parameter description

**Table 9-32** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 9-33** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_type  | No        | String | Job type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>flink_sql_job</b>: Flink SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_jar_job</b>: User-defined Flink job</li></ul> |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| status     | No        | String  | Job status code.<br>Available job statuses are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>job_init</b>: The job is in the draft status.</li><li>• <b>job_submitting</b>: The job is being submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_submit_fail</b>: The job fails to be submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_running</b>: The job is running. (After the job is submitted, a normal result is returned.)</li><li>• <b>job_running_exception</b> (The job stops running due to an exception.)</li><li>• <b>job_downloading</b>: The job is being downloaded.</li><li>• <b>job_idle</b>: The job is idle.</li><li>• <b>job_canceling</b>: The job is being stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_success</b>: The job has been stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_fail</b>: The job fails to be stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_savepointing</b>: The savepoint is being created.</li><li>• <b>job_finish</b>: The job is completed.</li></ul> |
| queue_name | No        | String  | Name of a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| order      | No        | String  | Sorting style of the query results. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>asc</b>: by time in ascending order</li><li>• <b>desc</b>: by time in descending order</li></ul> The default value is <b>desc</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| limit      | No        | Integer | Number of returned data records. The default value is <b>10</b> and the maximum value is <b>100</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| name       | No        | String  | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| offset     | No        | Integer | Job offset.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| show_detail | No        | Boolean | Whether to return job details. The default value is <b>false</b> . If this parameter is set to <b>true</b> , the job details are returned. For details, see <a href="#">Querying Job Details</a> . |
| user_name   | No        | String  | Username, which can be used as a filter.                                                                                                                                                           |
| tags        | No        | String  | Specifies a label for filtering.                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-34** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| job_list   | No        | Object  | Information about a job list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-35</a> .                                          |

**Table 9-35** job\_list parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                            |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| total_count | No        | Integer          | Number of records in the query result.                                 |
| jobs        | No        | Array of Objects | Information about a job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-36</a> . |

Table 9-36 Jobs parameters

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id               | No        | Long    | Job ID.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| name                 | No        | String  | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                          |
| desc                 | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                         |
| user_name            | No        | String  | Username. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                     |
| job_type             | No        | String  | Job type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>flink_sql_job</b>: Flink SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_jar_job</b>: User-defined Flink job</li></ul>                      |
| status               | No        | String  | Job status.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| status_desc          | No        | String  | Description of job status.                                                                                                                                                  |
| create_time          | No        | Long    | Time when a job is created.                                                                                                                                                 |
| start_time           | No        | Long    | Time when a job is started. The value <b>0</b> indicates that the process is not started.                                                                                   |
| duration             | No        | Long    | Running duration of a job. Unit: ms. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                          |
| root_id              | No        | Long    | Parent job ID. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                |
| graph_editor_enabled | No        | Boolean | Whether the flow diagram can be edited. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the flow diagram can be edited, and <b>false</b> indicates that the flow diagram cannot be edited. |
| has_savepoint        | No        | Boolean | Whether a job has a savepoint. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the job has a savepoint, and <b>false</b> indicates that the job does not have a savepoint.                 |
| user_id              | No        | String  | ID of the user who creates the job. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                            |
| project_id           | No        | String  | ID of the project to which a job belongs. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                      |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql_body        | No        | String | Stream SQL statement. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| run_mode        | No        | String | Job running mode. The options are as follows:<br>The value can be <b>shared_cluster</b> , <b>exclusive_cluster</b> , or <b>edge_node</b> . This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> |
| job_config      | No        | Object | Job configuration. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> . For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-37</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| main_class      | No        | String | Main class of a JAR package. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| entrypoint_args | No        | String | Job running parameter of the JAR file. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| execution_graph | No        | String | Job execution plan. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| update_time     | No        | Long   | Time when a job is updated. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Table 9-37 job\_config parameters

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_enabled | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is enabled.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is disabled.</li></ul> The default value is <b>false</b> . |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_mode        | No        | String           | Snapshot mode. There are two options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>exactly_once</b>: indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>at_least_once</b>: indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> The default value is <b>exactly_once</b> . |
| checkpoint_interval    | No        | Integer          | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| log_enabled            | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the log storage function. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| obs_bucket             | No        | String           | Name of an OBS bucket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| smn_topic              | No        | String           | SMN topic name. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| root_id                | No        | Integer          | Parent job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| edge_group_ids         | No        | Array of Strings | List of edge computing group IDs. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| manager_cu_number      | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs of the management unit. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| cu_number              | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs selected for a job. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>2</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>400</b></li></ul> The default value is <b>2</b> .                        |
| parallel_number        | No        | Integer          | Number of concurrent jobs set by a user. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>1</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>2000</b></li></ul> The default value is <b>1</b> .                |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| idle_state_retention   | No        | Integer          | Expiration time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Parameter           | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| udf_jar_url         | No                | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The <b>UDF Jar</b> file of the SQL job is uploaded through this parameter.                                                                         |
| dirty_data_strategy | No                | String           | Dirty data policy of a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>2:obsDir</b>: Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>• <b>1</b>: Trigger a job exception</li><li>• <b>0</b>: Ignore</li></ul> |
| entrypoint          | No                | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                              |
| dependency_jars     | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.                                                                                     |
| dependency_files    | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.                                                                                     |
| executor_number     | No                | Integer          | Number of compute nodes in a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| executor_cpu_number | No                | Integer          | Number of CUs in a compute node.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| resume_checkpoint   | No                | Boolean          | Whether to restore data from the latest checkpoint when the system automatically restarts upon an exception. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                     |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "Querying of the job list succeeds.",
 "job_list": {
 "total_count": 26,
 "jobs": [
```

```
{
 "job_id": 146,
 "name": "aaaaa",
 "desc": "",
 "user_name": "",
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job",
 "status": "job_init",
 "status_desc": "",
 "create_time": 1578892414688,
 "duration": 0,
 "root_id": -1,
 "graph_editor_enabled": false,
 "has_savepoint": false
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-38](#) describes the status code.

**Table 9-38** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 200         | Job list query succeeds.        |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.8 Querying Job Details

## Function

This API is used to query details of a job.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/{job\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 9-39** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | String | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-40** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| job_detail | No        | Object  | Job details. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-41</a> .                                                                     |

**Table 9-41** job\_detail parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | No        | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                                                            |
| name      | No        | String | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                 |
| desc      | No        | String | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                |
| job_type  | No        | String | Job type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>flink_sql_job</b>: Flink SQL job</li><li><b>flink_jar_job</b>: User-defined Flink job</li></ul> |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| status         | No        | String | Job status.<br>Available job statuses are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>job_init</b>: The job is in the draft status.</li><li>• <b>job_submitting</b>: The job is being submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_submit_fail</b>: The job fails to be submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_running</b>: The job is running. (After the job is submitted, a normal result is returned.)</li><li>• <b>job_running_exception</b> (The job stops running due to an exception.)</li><li>• <b>job_downloading</b>: The job is being downloaded.</li><li>• <b>job_idle</b>: The job is idle.</li><li>• <b>job_canceling</b>: The job is being stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_success</b>: The job has been stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_fail</b>: The job fails to be stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_savepointing</b>: The savepoint is being created.</li><li>• <b>job_finish</b>: The job is completed.</li></ul> |
| status_desc    | No        | String | Description of job status.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| create_time    | No        | Long   | Time when a job is created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| start_time     | No        | Long   | Time when a job is started.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| user_id        | No        | String | ID of the user who creates the job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| queue_name     | No        | String | Name of a queue. Length range: 1 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| project_id     | No        | String | ID of the project to which a job belongs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| sql_body       | No        | String | Stream SQL statement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| savepoint_path | No        | String | Path for storing manually generated checkpoints.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| run_mode        | No        | String | Job running mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> |
| job_config      | No        | Object | Job configurations. Refer to <a href="#">Table 9-42</a> for details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| main_class      | No        | String | Main class of a JAR package, for example, <b>org.apache.spark.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| entrypoint_args | No        | String | Running parameter of a JAR package job. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| execution_graph | No        | String | Job execution plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| update_time     | No        | Long   | Time when a job is updated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**Table 9-42** job\_config parameters

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_enabled  | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is enabled.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is disabled.</li></ul> The default value is <b>false</b> . |
| checkpoint_interval | No        | Integer | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_mode      | No        | String           | Snapshot mode. There are two options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>exactly_once</b>: indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>at_least_once</b>: indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> The default value is <b>exactly_once</b> . |
| log_enabled          | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the log storage function. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| obs_bucket           | No        | String           | Name of an OBS bucket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| root_id              | No        | Integer          | Parent job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| edge_group_ids       | No        | Array of Strings | List of edge computing group IDs. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| manager_cu_number    | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs of the management unit. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| graph_editor_enabled | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable flow diagram editing. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| graph_editor_data    | No        | String           | Data of flow diagram editing. The default value is <b>null</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| executor_number      | No        | Integer          | Number of compute nodes in a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| executor_cu_number   | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs in a compute node.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| cu_number            | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs selected for a job. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>2</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>400</b></li></ul> The default value is <b>2</b> .                        |
| parallel_number      | No        | Integer          | Number of concurrent jobs set by a user. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>1</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>2000</b></li></ul> The default value is <b>1</b> .                |
| smn_topic            | No        | String           | SMN topic name. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to this SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Parameter              | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| restart_when_exception | No                | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| resume_checkpoint      | No                | Boolean          | Whether to restore data from the latest checkpoint when the system automatically restarts upon an exception. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                     |
| resume_max_num         | No                | Integer          | Maximum retry attempts. <b>-1</b> indicates there is no upper limit.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| checkpoint_path        | No                | String           | Path for saving the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| idle_state_retention   | No                | Integer          | Expiration time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| config_url             | No                | String           | OBS path of the <b>config</b> package uploaded by the user.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| udf_jar_url            | No                | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The <b>UDF Jar</b> file of the SQL job is uploaded through this parameter.                                                                         |
| dirty_data_strategy    | No                | String           | Dirty data policy of a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>2:obsDir</b>: Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>● <b>1</b>: Trigger a job exception</li><li>● <b>0</b>: Ignore</li></ul> |
| entrypoint             | No                | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                              |
| dependency_jars        | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.                                                                                     |
| dependency_files       | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.                                                                                     |
| tm_cus                 | No                | int              | Number of CUs per TaskManager node.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| tm_slot_num            | No                | int              | Number of slots per TaskManager node.                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Parameter               | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type   | Description                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| operator_config         | No                | String | Operator's parallelism degree. The operator ID and degree of parallelism are displayed in JSON format. |
| static_estimator_config | No                | String | Estimation of static flow diagram resources.                                                           |
| runtime_config          | No                | String | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.                                        |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

- The following example takes the **flink\_jar\_job** type as an example:

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "Job detail query succeeds.",
 "job_detail": {
 "job_id": 104,
 "user_id": "011c99a26ae84a1bb963a75e7637d3fd",
 "queue_name": "flinktest",
 "project_id": "330e068af1334c9782f4226acc00a2e2",
 "name": "jptest",
 "desc": "",
 "sql_body": "",
 "run_mode": "exclusive_cluster",
 "job_type": "flink_jar_job",
 "job_config": {
 "checkpoint_enabled": false,
 "checkpoint_interval": 10,
 "checkpoint_mode": "exactly_once",
 "log_enabled": false,
 "obs_bucket": null,
 "root_id": -1,
 "edge_group_ids": null,
 "graph_editor_enabled": false,
 "graph_editor_data": "",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "executor_number": null,
 "executor_cu_number": null,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "smn_topic": null,
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "idle_state_retention": 3600,
 "config_url": null,
 "udf_jar_url": null,
 "dirty_data_strategy": null,
 "entrypoint": "FemaleInfoCollection.jar",
 "dependency_jars": [
 "FemaleInfoCollection.jar",
 "ObsBatchTest.jar"
],
 "dependency_files": [
 "FemaleInfoCollection.jar",
```

```
 "ReadFromResource"
]
 },
 "main_class": null,
 "entrypoint_args": null,
 "execution_graph": null,
 "status": "job_init",
 "status_desc": "",
 "create_time": 1578466221525,
 "update_time": 1578467395713,
 "start_time": null
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-43](#) describes the status code.

**Table 9-43** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | Querying details of a job succeeds. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.9 Querying the Job Execution Plan

## Function

This API is used to query a job execution plan.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/{job\_id}/execute-graph
- Parameter description

**Table 9-44** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type | Description |
|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|
| job_id    | Yes       | Long | Job ID.     |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-45** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successful.                                                        |
| message       | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                          |
| execute_graph | No        | Object  | Response parameter for querying a job plan. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-46</a> . |

**Table 9-46** `execute_graph` parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                   |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| jid         | No        | String  | ID of a Flink job.            |
| name        | No        | String  | Name of a Flink job.          |
| isStoppable | No        | Boolean | Whether a job can be stopped. |
| state       | No        | String  | Execution status of a job.    |
| start-time  | No        | Long    | Time when a job is started.   |
| end-time    | No        | Long    | Time when a job is stopped.   |
| duration    | No        | Long    | Running duration of a job.    |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
}
```

```
"message": "Querying the job execution graph succeeds.",
"execute_graph": {
 "jid": "4e966f43f2c90b0e1bf3188ecf55504b",
 "name": "",
 "isStoppable": false,
 "state": "RUNNING",
 "start-time": 1578904488436,
 "end-time": -1,
 "duration": 516274
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 9-47** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 200         | Querying the job execution plan succeeds. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.           |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.10 Stopping Jobs in Batches

## Function

This API is used to stop running jobs in batches.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/stop
- Parameter description

**Table 9-48** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 9-49** Request parameters

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_ids           | Yes       | Array of Long | Job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| trigger_savepoint | No        | Boolean       | Whether to create a savepoint for a job to store the job status information before stopping it. The data type is Boolean. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If this parameter is set to <b>true</b>, a savepoint is created.</li><li>If this parameter is set to <b>false</b>, no savepoint is created. The default value is <b>false</b>.</li></ul> |

## Response

**Table 9-50** Response parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Array elements | No        | Array of Objects | The response message returned is as follows: For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-51</a> . |

**Table 9-51** Array element parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content                                                                                                      |

## Example Request

Stop the jobs whose IDs are **128** and **137**.

```
{
 "job_ids": [128, 137],
 "trigger_savepoint": false
}
```

## Example Response

```
[{"is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for stopping DLI jobs is delivered successfully."}]
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-52](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-52** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The request of stopping a job is sent successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.                     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.11 Deleting a Job

## Function

This API is used to delete a Flink job at any state.

### NOTE

The job records will not be deleted.

## URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/{job\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 9-53** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-54** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The job is deleted successfully.",
}
```

## Status Code

[Table 9-55](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-55** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.12 Deleting Jobs in Batches

### Function

This API is used to batch delete jobs at any state.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/delete
- Parameter description

**Table 9-56** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 9-57** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| job_ids   | Yes       | [Long] | Job ID.     |

### Response

**Table 9-58** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

### Example Request

Delete the jobs whose IDs are **12** and **232**.

```
{
 "job_ids": [12, 232]
}
```

### Example Response

```
[{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The job is deleted successfully.",
}]
```

### Status Codes

[Table 9-59](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-59** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

### Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.13 Exporting a Flink Job

### Function

This API is used to export Flink job data.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/export
- Parameter description

**Table 9-60** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 9-61** Request parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| obs_dir      | Yes       | String         | OBS path for storing exported job files.                                                                                                                                                               |
| is_selected  | Yes       | Boolean        | Whether to export a specified job.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| job_selected | No        | Array of Longs | This parameter indicates the ID set of jobs to be exported if <b>is_selected</b> is set to <b>true</b> .<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is mandatory when <b>is_selected</b> is set to <b>true</b> . |

## Response

**Table 9-62** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| zip_file   | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the ZIP package containing exported jobs. The ZIP package is stored on OBS.                                            |

## Example Request

Export the job whose ID is **100** to OBS.

```
{
 "obs_dir": "obs-test",
```

```
{
 "is_selected": true,
 "job_selected": [100]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "The job is exported successfully.",
 "zip_file": ["obs-test/aggregate_1582677879475.zip"]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 9-63](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-63** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is exported successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.   |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.14 Importing a Flink Job

## Function

This API is used to import Flink job data.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/import
- Parameter description

**Table 9-64** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 9-65** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| zip_file  | Yes       | String  | Path of the job ZIP file imported from OBS. You can enter a folder path to import all ZIP files in the folder.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>The folder can contain only <b>.zip</b> files. |
| is_cover  | No        | Boolean | Whether to overwrite an existing job if the name of the imported job is the same as that of the existing job in the service.                                                    |

## Response

**Table 9-66** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| job_mapping | No        | Array of Objects | Information about the imported job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-67</a> .                                              |

**Table 9-67** job\_mapping parameter description

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| old_job_id | No        | Long   | ID of a job before being imported.                                                                                                                                                  |
| new_job_id | No        | Long   | ID of a job after being imported. If <b>is_cover</b> is set to <b>false</b> and a job with the same name exists in the service, the returned value of this parameter is <b>-1</b> . |
| remark     | No        | String | Results about an imported job.                                                                                                                                                      |

### Example Request

Whether to overwrite the existing job if the name of the imported job is the same as that of an existing job when Flink job data is imported from OBS.

```
{
 "zip_file": "test/gggregate_1582677879475.zip",
 "is_cover": true
}
```

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "The job is imported successfully.",
 "job_mapping": [
 {
 "old_job_id": "100",
 "new_job_id": "200",
 "remark": "Job successfully created"
 }
]
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 9-68](#) describes status codes.

**Table 9-68** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is imported successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.   |

### Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 10 APIs Related to Spark jobs

---

## 10.1 Batch Processing-related APIs

### 10.1.1 Creating a Batch Processing Job

#### Function

This API is used to create a batch processing job in a queue.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches
- Parameter description

**Table 10-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 10-2** Request parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| file         | Yes       | String           | Name of the package that is of the JAR or pyFile type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| className    | Yes       | String           | Java/Spark main class of the batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| queue        | No        | String           | Queue name. Set this parameter to the name of the created DLI queue. The queue must be of the general-purpose type.<br><b>NOTE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is compatible with the <b>cluster_name</b> parameter. That is, if <b>cluster_name</b> is used to specify a queue, the queue is still valid.</li><li>You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.</li></ul> |
| cluster_name | No        | String           | Queue name. Set this parameter to the created DLI queue name.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| args         | No        | Array of Strings | Input parameters of the main class, that is, application parameters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| sc_type      | No        | String           | Compute resource type. Currently, resource types A, B, and C are available. If this parameter is not specified, the minimum configuration (type A) is used. For details about resource types, see <a href="#">Table 10-3</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| jars         | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the JAR type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| pyFiles      | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the PyFile type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| files        | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the file type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| modules      | No        | Array of Strings | <p>Name of the dependent system resource module. You can view the module name using the API related to <a href="#">Querying Resource Packages in a Group</a>.</p> <p>DLI provides dependencies for executing datasource jobs. The following table lists the dependency modules corresponding to different services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CloudTable/MRS HBase: sys.datasource.hbase</li><li>• CloudTable/MRS OpenTSDB: sys.datasource.opentsdb</li><li>• RDS MySQL: sys.datasource.rds</li><li>• RDS Postgre: preset</li><li>• DWS: preset</li><li>• CSS: sys.datasource.css</li></ul> |
| resources    | No        | Array of Objects | JSON object list, including the name and type of the JSON package that has been uploaded to the queue. For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-4</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| groups       | No        | Array of Objects | JSON object list, including the package group resource. For details about the format, see the request example. If the type of the <b>name</b> in <b>resources</b> is not verified, the package with the name exists in the group. For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-5</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| conf         | No        | Object           | <b>Batch</b> configuration item.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| name         | No        | String           | Batch processing task name. The value contains a maximum of 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| driverMemory | No        | String           | Driver memory of the Spark application, for example, <b>2 GB</b> and <b>2048 MB</b> . This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> . The unit must be provided. Otherwise, the startup fails.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| driverCores  | No        | Integer          | Number of CPU cores of the Spark application driver. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| executorMemory  | No        | String  | Executor memory of the Spark application, for example, <b>2 GB</b> and <b>2048 MB</b> . This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> . The unit must be provided. Otherwise, the startup fails. |
| executorCores   | No        | Integer | Number of CPU cores of each Executor in the Spark application. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                   |
| numExecutors    | No        | Integer | Number of Executors in a Spark application. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                      |
| obs_bucket      | No        | String  | OBS bucket for storing the Spark jobs. Set this parameter when you need to save jobs.                                                                                                                                       |
| auto_recover    | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the retry function. If enabled, Spark jobs will be automatically retried after an exception occurs. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                   |
| max_retry_times | No        | Integer | Maximum retry times. The maximum value is <b>100</b> , and the default value is <b>20</b> .                                                                                                                                 |
| catalog_name    | No        | String  | To access metadata, set this parameter to <b>dli</b> .                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Table 10-3** Resource types

| Resource Type | Physical Resource       | driverCores | executorCores | driverMemory | executorMemory | numExecutor |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| A             | 8 vCPUs, 32-GB memory   | 2           | 1             | 7 GB         | 4 GB           | 6           |
| B             | 16 vCPUs, 64-GB memory  | 2           | 2             | 7 GB         | 8 GB           | 7           |
| C             | 32 vCPUs, 128-GB memory | 4           | 2             | 15 GB        | 8 GB           | 14          |

**Table 10-4** resources parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | Resource name You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> . |
| type      | No        | String | Resource type.                                                                                       |

**Table 10-5** groups parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                       |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String           | User group name                                                   |
| resources | No        | Array of Objects | User group resource For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-4</a> . |

## Response

**Table 10-6** Response parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                     |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id        | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.                                                   |
| appld     | No        | String           | Back-end application ID of a batch processing job.                              |
| name      | No        | String           | Batch processing task name. The value contains a maximum of 128 characters.     |
| owner     | No        | String           | Owner of a batch processing job.                                                |
| proxyUser | No        | String           | Proxy user (resource tenant) to which a batch processing job belongs.           |
| state     | No        | String           | Status of a batch processing job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-7</a> . |
| kind      | No        | String           | Type of a batch processing job. Only Spark parameters are supported.            |
| log       | No        | Array of strings | Last 10 records of the current batch processing job.                            |

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sc_type      | No        | String | Type of a computing resource. If the computing resource type is customized, value <b>CUSTOMIZED</b> is returned.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| cluster_name | No        | String | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| queue        | Yes       | String | Queue name. Set this parameter to the name of the created DLI queue.<br><b>NOTE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is compatible with the <b>cluster_name</b> parameter. That is, if <b>cluster_name</b> is used to specify a queue, the queue is still valid.</li><li>You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.</li></ul> |
| create_time  | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| update_time  | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| duration     | No        | Long   | Job running duration (unit: millisecond)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Table 10-7** Batch processing job statuses

| Parameter  | Type   | Description                                        |
|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
| starting   | String | The batch processing job is being started.         |
| running    | String | The batch processing job is executing a task.      |
| dead       | String | The batch processing job has exited.               |
| success    | String | The batch processing job is successfully executed. |
| recovering | String | The batch processing job is being restored.        |

## Example Request

Create a Spark job. Set the Spark main class of the job to **org.apache.spark.examples.SparkPi**, specify the program package to **batchTest/spark-examples\_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar**, and load the program package whose type is **jar** and the resource package whose type is **files**.

```
{
 "file": "batchTest/spark-examples_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar",
```

```
"className": "org.apache.spark.examples.SparkPi",
"sc_type": "A",
"jars": ["demo-1.0.0.jar"],
"files": ["count.txt"],
"resources": [
 {"name": "groupTest/testJar.jar", "type": "jar"},
 {"name": "kafka-clients-0.10.0.0.jar", "type": "jar"}],
"groups": [
 {"name": "groupTestJar", "resources": [{"name": "testJar.jar", "type": "jar"}, {"name": "testJar1.jar", "type": "jar"}]},
 {"name": "batchTest", "resources": [{"name": "luxor.jar", "type": "jar"}]}],
"queue": " test",
"name": "TestDemo4"
}
```

#### NOTE

The **batchTest/spark-examples\_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar** file has been uploaded through API involved in [Uploading a Package Group](#).

## Example Response

```
{
 "id": "07a3e4e6-9a28-4e92-8d3f-9c538621a166",
 "appId": "",
 "name": "",
 "owner": "test1",
 "proxyUser": "",
 "state": "starting",
 "kind": "",
 "log": [],
 "sc_type": "CUSTOMIZED",
 "cluster_name": "aaa",
 "queue": "aaa",
 "create_time": 1607589874156,
 "update_time": 1607589874156
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-8](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-8** Status code

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.1.2 Canceling a Batch Processing Job

### Function

This API is used to cancel a batch processing job.

#### NOTE

Batch processing jobs in the **Successful** or **Failed** state cannot be canceled.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 10-9** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | String | ID of a batch processing job. Set the value to the job ID obtained in <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> .                   |

### Request

None

### Response

**Table 10-10** Response parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| msg       | No        | String | If the batch processing job is successfully canceled, value <b>deleted</b> is returned. |

### Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "msg": "deleted"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-11](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-11** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.1.3 Obtaining the List of Batch Processing Jobs

### Function

This API is used to obtain the list of batch processing jobs in a queue of a project.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches
- Parameter description

**Table 10-12** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 10-13** query parameter description

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_name     | No        | String  | Name of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| job_id       | No        | String  | This API is used to query a batch job based on the job ID.                                                                                                                                           |
| cluster_name | No        | String  | DLI queue name. If this parameter is left blank, the names of all batch processing jobs in the current project are obtained. You are advised to specify this parameter, instead of leaving it blank. |
| queue_name   | No        | String  | DLI queue name. You can query batch jobs based on the queue name. This method is recommended.                                                                                                        |
| from         | No        | Integer | Index number of the start batch processing job. By default, the index number starts from 0.                                                                                                          |
| size         | No        | Integer | Number of batch processing jobs to be queried                                                                                                                                                        |
| state        | No        | String  | Query batch jobs by job status.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| owner        | No        | String  | User who submits a job.                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 10-14** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| from        | No        | Integer          | Index number of the start batch processing job.                                                                         |
| total       | No        | Integer          | Total number of batch processing jobs.                                                                                  |
| sessions    | No        | Array of objects | Batch job information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-6</a> in <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> . |
| create_time | No        | Long             | Time when a batch processing job is created.                                                                            |

**Table 10-15** sessions parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| duration     | No        | Long             | Job running duration (unit: millisecond)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| id           | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| state        | No        | String           | Status of a batch processing job                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| appld        | No        | String           | Back-end application ID of a batch processing job                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| log          | No        | Array of Strings | Last 10 records of the current batch processing job                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| sc_type      | No        | String           | Type of a computing resource. If the computing resource type is customized, value <b>CUSTOMIZED</b> is returned.                                                                                                                                                               |
| cluster_name | No        | String           | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| create_time  | No        | Long             | Time when a batch processing job is created. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| name         | No        | String           | Name of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| owner        | No        | String           | Owner of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| proxyUser    | No        | String           | Proxy user (resource tenant) to which a batch processing job belongs.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| kind         | No        | String           | Type of a batch processing job. Only Spark parameters are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| queue        | No        | String           | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| image        | No        | String           | Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b> . This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Spark image for job running. |
| req_body     | No        | String           | Request parameter details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| update_time  | No        | Long             | Time when a batch processing job is updated. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Example Request

None

### Example Response

```
{
 "from": 0,
 "total": 1,
 "sessions": [
 {
 "id": "178fa687-2e8a-41ed-a439-b00de60bb176",
 "state": "dead",
 "appld": null,
 "log": [
 "stdout: ",
 "stderr: ",
 "YARN Diagnostics: "
],
 "sc_type": "A",
 "cluster_name": "test",
 "create_time": 1531906043036
 }
]
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 10-16](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-16** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

### Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.1.4 Querying Batch Job Details

### Function

This API is used to query details about a batch processing job based on the job ID.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 10-17** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | String | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                             |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 10-18** Response parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id           | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                      |
| appld        | No        | String           | Back-end application ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                 |
| name         | No        | String           | Name of a batch processing job.                                                                                                    |
| owner        | No        | String           | Owner of a batch processing job.                                                                                                   |
| proxyUser    | No        | String           | Proxy user (resource tenant) to which a batch processing job belongs.                                                              |
| state        | No        | String           | Status of a batch processing job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-7</a> in <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> . |
| kind         | No        | String           | Type of a batch processing job. Only Spark parameters are supported.                                                               |
| log          | No        | Array of Strings | Last 10 records of the current batch processing job.                                                                               |
| sc_type      | No        | String           | Type of a computing resource. If the computing resource type is customized, value <b>CUSTOMIZED</b> is returned.                   |
| cluster_name | No        | String           | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                     |
| queue        | No        | String           | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                     |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                              |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds. |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds. |
| req_body    | No        | String | Request parameter details.                                                               |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
 "appId": "",
 "name": "",
 "owner": "",
 "proxyUser": "",
 "state": "starting",
 "kind": "",
 "log": [
 "stdout: ",
 "stderr: ",
 "YARN Diagnostics: "
],
 "sc_type": "A",
 "cluster_name": "test",
 "queue": "test",
 "create_time": 1531906043036,
 "update_time": 1531906043036
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-19](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-19** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.1.5 Querying a Batch Job Status

### Function

This API is used to obtain the execution status of a batch processing job.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}/state
- Parameter description

**Table 10-20** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                             |

### Request

None

### Response

**Table 10-21** Response parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id        | No        | String | ID of a batch processing job, which is in the universal unique identifier (UUID) format.                                           |
| state     | No        | String | Status of a batch processing job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-7</a> in <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> . |

### Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{"id":"0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e","state":"Success"}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-22](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-22** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.1.6 Querying Batch Job Logs

### Function

This API is used to query the back-end logs of batch processing jobs.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}/log
- Parameter description

**Table 10-23** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | String | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                             |

**Table 10-24** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| from      | No        | Integer | Start line of the log to be displayed. By default, the last 100 lines of the log are displayed. If a log file contains fewer than 100 lines, line 0 is the start line.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| size      | No        | Integer | Number of logs to be queried.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| type      | No        | String  | If <b>type</b> is set to <b>driver</b> , the Spark Driver log is generated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| index     | No        | Integer | When a submitted job is retried, multiple driver logs are generated. This parameter specifies the <b>index</b> number of the specified driver log. The default value is <b>0</b> . This parameter must be used together with the <b>type</b> parameter. If only <b>index</b> is specified, the default value of <b>type</b> is <b>driver</b> . |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 10-25** Response parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                              |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| id        | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.            |
| from      | No        | String           | Start index of a log.                    |
| total     | No        | Long             | Total number of records in a log.        |
| log       | No        | Array of Strings | Log of the current batch processing job. |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
 "from": 0,
```

```
"total": 3,
"log": [
 "Detailed information about job logs"
]
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 10-26](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-26** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 11 APIs Related to Flink Job Templates

## 11.1 Creating a Template

### Function

This API is used to create a user template for the DLI service. A maximum of 100 user templates can be created.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/job-templates
- Parameter description

**Table 11-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 11-2** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                              |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | Yes       | String | Template name. The value can contain 1 to 64 characters. |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| desc      | No        | String           | Template description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                               |
| sql_body  | No        | String           | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 0 to 2,048 characters. |
| tags      | No        | Array of Objects | Label of a Flink job template. For details, see <a href="#">Table 11-3</a> .                                                           |
| job_type  | No        | String           | Flink job template type.                                                                                                               |

**Table 11-3** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |

## Response

**Table 11-4** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                 |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successful.                                |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                            |
| template   | No        | Object  | Information about job update. For details, see <a href="#">Table 11-5</a> . |

**Table 11-5** template parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description  |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------------|
| template_id | No        | Long | Template ID. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                        |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| name        | No        | String | Template name.                     |
| desc        | No        | String | Template description.              |
| create_time | No        | Long   | Time when the template is created. |
| job_type    | No        | String | Job template type                  |

## Example Request

Create a job template named **simple\_stream\_sql**.

```
{
 "name": "simple_stream_sql",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "A template is created successfully.",
 "template": {
 "template_id": 0,
 "name": "IoT_example",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "create_time": 1516952710040,
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job"
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 11-6](#) describes status codes.

**Table 11-6** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A template is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 11.2 Updating a Template

### Function

This API is used to update existing templates in DLI.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/job-templates/{template\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 11-7** URI parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id  | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| template_id | Yes       | String | Template ID.                                                                                                                              |

### Request

**Table 11-8** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | Template name. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                             |
| desc      | No        | String | Template description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                     |
| sql_body  | No        | String | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 0 to 1024 x 1024 characters. |

## Response

**Table 11-9** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Update job template information, including the template name, template description, and template SQL statements.

```
{
 "name": "simple_stream_sql",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The template is updated successfully.",
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 11-10** describes status codes.

**Table 11-10** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A template is updated successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 11.3 Deleting a Template

### Function

This API is used to delete a template. A template used by jobs can also be deleted.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/job-templates/{template\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 11-11** URI parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id  | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| template_id | Yes       | String | Template ID.                                                                                                                              |

### Request

None

### Response

- Parameter description

**Table 11-12** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the response is successful. Value <b>true</b> indicates success.           |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                             |
| template   | No        | Object  | Information about the template to be deleted. For details, see <a href="#">Table 11-13</a> . |

**Table 11-13** template parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description  |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------------|
| template_id | No        | Long | Template ID. |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The template is deleted successfully.",
 "template": {
 "template_id": 2
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 11-14](#) describes status codes.

**Table 11-14** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A template is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 11.4 Querying the Template List

## Function

This API is used to query the job template list. Currently, only custom templates can be queried.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/job-templates

- Parameter description

**Table 11-15** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 11-16** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String  | Template name. Fuzzy query by name is supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| tags      | No        | String  | List of tag names. The value is <b>k=v</b> for a single tag. Multiple tags are separated by commas (,). Example: <b>tag1=v1,tag2=v2</b> .                                                                                                                                |
| offset    | No        | Long    | Job offset.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned data records. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| order     | No        | String  | Sorting style of the query results. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>asc</b>: The query results are displayed in ascending order.</li><li>• <b>desc</b>: The query results are displayed in the descending order.</li></ul> The default value is <b>desc</b> . |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 11-17** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successful. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                             |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| template_list | No        | Object | Information about the template list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 11-18</a> . |

**Table 11-18** template\_list parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| total_count | No        | Integer          | Total number of templates.                                                            |
| templates   | No        | Array of Objects | Detailed information about a template. For details, see <a href="#">Table 11-19</a> . |

**Table 11-19** templates parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| template_id | No        | Integer | Template ID.                                                                                      |
| name        | No        | String  | Template name.                                                                                    |
| desc        | No        | String  | Template description.                                                                             |
| create_time | No        | Long    | Time when the template is created.                                                                |
| update_time | No        | Long    | Time when the template is updated.                                                                |
| sql_body    | No        | String  | Stream SQL statement. Contains at least the <b>source</b> , <b>query</b> , and <b>sink</b> parts. |
| job_type    | No        | String  | Job template type.                                                                                |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The template list is obtained successfully.",
 "template_list": {
 "total_count": 2,
 "templates": [
```

```
{
 {
 "template_id": 2,
 "name": "updatetest",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "create_time": 1578748092000,
 "update_time": 1578748092000,
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table",
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job"
 },
 {
 "template_id": 1,
 "name": "we",
 "desc": "qwe",
 "create_time": 1577951045000,
 "update_time": 1577951045000,
 "sql_body": ""
 }
]
```

## Status Codes

[Table 11-20](#) describes status codes.

**Table 11-20** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 200         | Template list query succeeds.   |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 12 APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections

---

## 12.1 Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection

### Function

This API is used to create an enhanced datasource connection with other services.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections
- Parameter description

**Table 12-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 12-2** Request parameters

| Parameter           | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name                | Yes               | String              | Name of the connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The name can contain only letters, digits, and underscores (_), and cannot be left empty.</li><li>• A maximum of 64 characters are allowed.</li></ul> |
| dest_vpc_id         | Yes               | String              | The ID of the service VPC to be connected.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| dest_netw<br>ork_id | Yes               | String              | The subnet ID of the to-be-connected service.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| queues              | No                | Array of<br>Strings | List of queue names that are available for datasource connections.                                                                                                                                                    |
| routetable<br>_id   | No                | String              | Route table associated with the subnet of the service.                                                                                                                                                                |
| hosts               | No                | Array of<br>Objects | The user-defined host information. A maximum of 20,000 records are supported. For details, see <a href="#">hosts request parameters</a> .                                                                             |
| tags                | No                | Array of<br>Objects | Tags of datasource connections. For details, see <a href="#">Table 12-4</a> .                                                                                                                                         |

**Table 12-3** hosts request parameters

| Parameter | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No                | String | The user-defined host name. The value can consist of 128 characters, including digits, letters, underscores (_), hyphens (-), and periods (.). It must start with a letter. |
| ip        | No                | String | The IPv4 address of the host.                                                                                                                                               |

**Table 12-4** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag key.    |

## Response

**Table 12-5** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |
| connection_id | String  | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                 |

## Example Request

Create an enhanced datasource connection for a queue and configure host information.

```
{
 "name": "test",
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "queues": [
 "q1",
 "q2"
],
 "hosts": [
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
 },
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
 }
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Create peer connection for queues:{queue list in the request parameter}",
 "connection_id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 12-6](#) describes the status code.

**Table 12-6** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 201         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 12.2 Deleting an Enhanced Datasource Connection

## Function

This API is used to delete an enhanced datasource connection.

### NOTE

The connection that is being created cannot be deleted.

## URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 12-7** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                  |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection. Set the value to the connection ID returned by <a href="#">Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection</a> . |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 12-8** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System message. Value <b>Deleted</b> indicates that the operation is successful.                                               |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Deleted"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 12-9](#) describes the status code.

**Table 12-9** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 12.3 Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection List

### Function

This API is used to query the list of created enhanced datasource connections.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections
- Parameter description

**Table 12-10** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 12-11** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | String | The maximum number of connections to be queried. The default value is <b>100</b> . If <b>limit</b> is set to <b>0</b> , all datasource connections are returned.                                                                                          |
| offset    | No        | String | The offset of the query result. The default value is <b>0</b> . Note that the connections are sorted by creation time.                                                                                                                                    |
| status    | No        | String | Connection status. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Active: The connection has been activated.</li><li>• DELETED: The connection has been deleted.</li></ul> <b>NOTE</b><br>The connection status is case insensitive. |
| name      | No        | String | Connection name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| tags      | No        | String | List of tag names. The value is <b>k=v</b> for a single tag. Multiple tags are separated by commas (,). Example: <b>tag1=v1,tag2=v2</b> .                                                                                                                 |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v2.0/{project_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections?
limit={limit}&offset={offset}&status={status}&name={name}
```

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 12-12** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| connections | No        | Array of Objects | Datasource connection information list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 12-13</a> .                                         |
| count       | No        | Integer          | Number of returned datasource connections.                                                                                     |

**Table 12-13** connections parameters

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id                   | No        | String           | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                                                                              |
| name                 | No        | String           | User-defined connection name.                                                                                                                                                               |
| status               | No        | String           | Connection status. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Active: The connection has been activated.</li><li>DELETED: The connection has been deleted.</li></ul> |
| available_queue_info | No        | Array of Objects | For details about how to create a datasource connection for each queue, see <a href="#">Table 12-14</a> .                                                                                   |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| dest_vpc_id     | No        | String           | The VPC ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| dest_network_id | No        | String           | Subnet ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| isPrivis        | No        | Boolean          | Whether the project permissions have been granted for the enhanced datasource connection. If the datasource connection has the permissions, the value of this field is <b>false</b> . Otherwise, the value is <b>true</b> . |
| create_time     | No        | Long             | Time when a link is created. The time is converted to a UTC timestamp.                                                                                                                                                      |
| hosts           | No        | Array of objects | User-defined host information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 12-15</a> .                                                                                                                                               |

**Table 12-14** available\_queue\_info parameter description

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                             |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| peer_id     | No        | String | ID of a datasource connection.                                                          |
| status      | No        | String | Connection status. For details about the status code, see <a href="#">Table 12-16</a> . |
| name        | No        | String | Name of a queue.                                                                        |
| err_msg     | No        | String | Detailed error message when the status is <b>FAILED</b> .                               |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when the available queue list was updated.                                         |

**Table 12-15** hosts parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description              |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | Custom host name         |
| ip        | No        | String | IPv4 address of the host |

**Table 12-16** Connection status

| Parameter | Definition | Description                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CREATING  | Creating   | The datasource connection is being created.                                                          |
| ACTIVE    | Active     | The datasource connection has been created, and the connection to the destination address is normal. |
| FAILED    | Failed     | Failed to create a datasource connection.                                                            |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "count": 1,
 "connections": [
 {
 "name": "withvpc",
 "id": "4c693ecc-bab8-4113-a838-129cedc9a563",
 "available_queue_info": [
 {
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "name": "resource_mode_1",
 "peer_id": "d2ae6628-fa37-4e04-806d-c59c497492d1",
 "err_msg": "",
 "update_time": 1566889577861
 }
],
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "isPrivis": true,
 "create_time": 1566888011125,
 "status": "ACTIVE"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 12-17** describes the status code.

**Table 12-17** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 12.4 Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection

## Function

This API is used to query the created enhanced datasource connections.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 12-18** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 12-19** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| message              | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                                  |
| id                   | No        | String           | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                                                                                  |
| name                 | No        | String           | User-defined connection name.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| status               | No        | String           | Connection status. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Active: The connection has been activated.</li><li>• DELETED: The connection has been deleted.</li></ul> |
| available_queue_info | No        | Array of Objects | For details about how to create a datasource connection for each queue, see <a href="#">Table 12-20</a> .                                                                                       |
| dest_vpc_id          | No        | String           | The VPC ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                            |
| dest_network_id      | No        | String           | Subnet ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                             |
| create_time          | No        | Long             | Time when a link is created. The time is converted to a UTC timestamp.                                                                                                                          |
| hosts                | No        | Array of Objects | User-defined host information. For details, see <a href="#">hosts parameter description</a> .                                                                                                   |

**Table 12-20** available\_queue\_info parameter description

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                             |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| peer_id     | No        | String | ID of a datasource connection.                                                          |
| status      | No        | String | Connection status. For details about the status code, see <a href="#">Table 12-22</a> . |
| name        | No        | String | Name of a queue.                                                                        |
| err_msg     | No        | String | Detailed error message when the status is <b>FAILED</b> .                               |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when the available queue list was updated.                                         |

**Table 12-21** hosts parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                   |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | The user-defined host name.   |
| ip        | No        | String | The IPv4 address of the host. |

**Table 12-22** Connection status

| Parameter | Definition | Description                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CREATING  | Creating   | The datasource connection is being created.                                                          |
| ACTIVE    | Active     | The datasource connection has been created, and the connection to the destination address is normal. |
| FAILED    | Failed     | Failed to create a datasource connection.                                                            |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "name": "withvpc",
 "id": "4c693ecc-bab8-4113-a838-129cedc9a563",
 "available_queue_info": [
 {
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "name": "resource_mode_1",
 "peer_id": "d2ae6628-fa37-4e04-806d-c59c497492d1",
 "err_msg": "",
 "update_time": 1566889577861
 }
],
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "create_time": 1566888011125,
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "hosts": [
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
 },
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 12-23](#) describes the status code.

**Table 12-23** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 12.5 Binding a Queue

## Function

This API is used to bind a queue to a created enhanced datasource connection.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/associate-queue
- Parameter description

**Table 12-24** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                  |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection. Set the value to the connection ID returned by <a href="#">Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection</a> . |

## Request

**Table 12-25** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queues    | No        | Array of Strings | List of queue names that are available for datasource connections. |

## Response

**Table 12-26** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |

## Example Request

Bind created enhanced datasource connections to queues **q1** and **q2**.

```
{
 "queues": [
 "q1",
 "q2"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "associated peer connection for queues: {q1,q2}."
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 12-27](#) describes the status code.

**Table 12-27** Status codes

| Status Code | Description               |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 200         | Resource bound succeeded. |

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 12.6 Unbinding a Queue

## Function

This API is used to unbind a queue from an enhanced datasource connection.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/disassociate-queue
- Parameter description

**Table 12-28** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

## Request

**Table 12-29** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queues    | No        | Array of String | List of queue names that are available for datasource connections. |

## Response

**Table 12-30** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |

## Example Request

Unbind queues **q1** and **q2** from enhanced datasource connections.

```
{
 "queues": [
 "q1",
 "q2"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Disassociated peer connection for queues:{q1,q2}."
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 12-31](#) describes the status code.

**Table 12-31** Status codes

| Status Codes | Description                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 200          | Resource unbound succeeded. |
| 400          | Request error.              |
| 500          | Internal service error.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 12.7 Modifying the Host Information

### Function

This API is used to modify the host information of a connected datasource. Only full overwriting is supported.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 12-32** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

### Request

**Table 12-33** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| hosts     | Yes       | Array of objects | The user-defined host information. A maximum of 20,000 records are supported. For details, see <a href="#">hosts request parameters</a> . If this parameter is left blank, all configured host information will be deleted. |

**Table 12-34** hosts request parameters

| Parameter | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No                | String | The user-defined host name. The value can consist of 128 characters, including digits, letters, underscores (_), hyphens (-), and periods (.). It must start with a letter. |
| ip        | No                | String | The IPv4 address of the host.                                                                                                                                               |

## Response

**Table 12-35** Response parameters

| Paramete<br>r | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |

## Example Request

Modify the host information of an enhanced datasource connection.

```
{
 "hosts": [
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
 },
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
 }
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 12-36](#) describes the status code.

**Table 12-36** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The modification operations are successful. |
| 400         | Request error.                              |
| 500         | Internal service error.                     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 12.8 Querying Authorization of an Enhanced Datasource Connection

## Function

This API is used to query the authorization about an enhanced datasource connection.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/privileges
- Parameter description

**Table 12-37** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 12-38** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                                                                          |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | No        | Boolean         | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message       | No        | String          | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| connection_id | No        | String          | Enhanced datasource connection ID, which is used to identify the UUID of a datasource connection.                    |
| privileges    | No        | Array of Object | Datasource connection information about each authorized project. For details, see <a href="#">Table 12-39</a> .      |

**Table 12-39** privileges parameters

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type             | Description                              |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| object               | No        | String           | Object information during authorization. |
| applicant_project_id | No        | String           | ID of an authorized project.             |
| privileges           | No        | Array of Strings | Authorization operation information.     |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "privileges": [
 {
 "object": "edsconnections.503fc86a-5e60-4349-92c2-7e399404fa8a",
 "applicant_project_id": "330e068af1334c9782f4226acc00a2e2",
 "privileges": ["BIND_QUEUE"]
 }
],
}
```

```
} "connection_id": "503fc86a-5e60-4349-92c2-7e399404fa8a"
```

## Status Codes

[Table 12-40](#) describes status codes.

**Table 12-40** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful.        |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 12-41** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Connection 503fc86a-5e60-4349-92c2-7e399404fa8a does not exist. |

# 13 Global Variable-related APIs

---

## 13.1 Creating a Global Variable

### Function

This API is used to create a global variable.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/variables
- Parameter description

**Table 13-1** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 13-2** Request parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| var_name     | Yes       | String  | A global variable name can contain a maximum of 128 characters, including only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot start with an underscore (_) or contain only digits. |
| var_value    | Yes       | String  | Global variable value.                                                                                                                                                               |
| is_sensitive | No        | Boolean | Whether to set a variable as a sensitive variable. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                               |

## Response

**Table 13-3** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |

## Example Request

Create a global variable that is sensitive.

```
{
 "var_name": "string",
 "var_value": "string",
 "is_sensitive": true
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-4](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-4** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A variable is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 13-5** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur. |
| DLI.0999   | The object exists.            |

## 13.2 Deleting a Global Variable

### Function

This API is used to delete a global variable.

#### NOTE

Only the user who creates a global variable can delete the variable.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v1.0/{project\_id}/variables/{var\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 13-6** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| var_name  | Yes       | String | A global variable name can contain a maximum of 128 characters, including only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot start with an underscore (_) or contain only digits. |

## Request

None

## Response

- Parameter description

**Table 13-7** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-8](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-8** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A variable is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 13-9** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur. |
| DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.     |

## 13.3 Modifying a Global Variable

### Function

This API is used to modify a global variable.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v1.0/{project\_id}/variables/{var\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 13-10** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                            |
| var_name   | Yes       | String | A global variable name can contain a maximum of 128 characters, including only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot start with an underscore (_) or contain only digits. |

## Request

**Table 13-11** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description            |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| var_value | Yes       | String | Global variable value. |

## Response

**Table 13-12** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |

## Example Request

Change the value of a sensitive variable.

```
{
 "var_value": "string"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string"
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 13-13** describes status codes.

**Table 13-13** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 200         | A variable is modified successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.      |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 13-14** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                             |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur.                             |
| DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.                                 |
| DLI.12004  | The job does not exist. Check the reason or create a job. |

## 13.4 Querying All Global Variables

### Function

This API is used to query information about all global variables in the current project.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/variables
- Parameter description

**Table 13-15** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 13-16** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned records displayed on each page. The default value is <b>100</b> . |
| offset    | No        | Integer | Offset. The default value is <b>0</b> .                                              |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 13-17** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | No        | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| count       | No        | Integer          | Number of global variables.                                                                                          |
| global_vars | No        | Array of Objects | Global variable information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-18</a> .                                          |

**Table 13-18** global\_vars parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                        |
|--------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|
| id           | No        | Long    | Global variable ID.                                |
| var_name     | Yes       | String  | Global variable name.                              |
| var_value    | Yes       | String  | Global variable value.                             |
| project_id   | No        | String  | Project ID.                                        |
| user_id      | No        | String  | User ID.                                           |
| user_name    | No        | String  | Username                                           |
| is_sensitive | No        | Boolean | Whether to set a variable as a sensitive variable. |
| create_time  | No        | Long    | Creation time                                      |
| update_time  | No        | Long    | Update time                                        |

## Example Request

None

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string",
 "count": 0,
 "global_vars": [
 {
 "id": 0,
 "var_name": "string",
 "var_value": "string",
 "project_id": "string",
 "user_id": "string"
 }
]
}
```

### Status Codes

**Table 13-19** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 200         | All variables are queried successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.         |

### Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 13-20** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur. |
| DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.     |

# 14 Permissions Policies and Supported Actions

---

This section describes fine-grained permissions management for your DLI. If your account does not need individual IAM users, then you may skip this section.

By default, new IAM users do not have permissions assigned. You need to add them to one or more groups, and attach permissions policies or roles to these groups. Users inherit permissions from the groups to which they are added. After authorization, the user can perform specified operations on MRS based on the permissions.

- Roles are a type of coarse-grained authorization mechanism that defines permissions related to user responsibilities.
- Policies define API-based permissions for operations on specific resources under certain conditions, allowing for more fine-grained, secure access control of cloud resources.

## NOTE

Policy-based authorization is useful if you want to allow or deny the access to an API.

An account has all of the permissions required to call all APIs, but IAM users must have the required permissions specifically assigned. The permissions required for calling an API are determined by the actions supported by the API. Only users who have been granted permissions allowing the actions can call the API successfully. For example, if an IAM user needs to create buckets using an API, the user must have been granted permissions that allow the **dli:queue:create\_queue** action.

## Supported Actions

VBS provides system-defined policies that can be directly used in IAM. You can also create custom policies and use them to supplement system-defined policies, implementing more refined access control. Operations supported by policies are specific to APIs. The following are common concepts related to policies:

- Permissions: Allow or deny operations on specified resources under specific conditions.
- APIs: RESTful APIs that can be called in a custom policy.

- **Actions:** added to a custom policy to control permissions for specific operations.
- **Related actions:** Actions on which a specific action depends to take effect. When assigning permissions for the action to a user, you also need to assign permissions for the related actions.
- **IAM or enterprise projects:** Type of projects for which an action will take effect. Policies that contain actions supporting both IAM and enterprise projects can be assigned to user groups and take effect in both IAM and Enterprise Management. Policies that only contain actions supporting IAM projects can be assigned to user groups and only take effect for IAM. Such policies will not take effect if they are assigned to user groups in Enterprise Project.

 **NOTE**

The check mark (√) indicates that an action takes effect. The cross mark (x) indicates that an action does not take effect.

DLI supports the following actions that can be defined in custom policies:

**Table 14-1** Actions

| Permissi<br>on                                           | API                                                              | Actions                          | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Creating<br>a Queue                                      | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>queues                           | dli:queue:<br>createQu<br>eue    | -                               | √                                | √                                                |
| Deleting<br>a Queue                                      | DELETE /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>queues/<br>{queue_name}        | dli:queue:<br>dropQueu<br>e      | -                               | √                                | √                                                |
| Submitti<br>ng a Job                                     | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                  | dli:queue:<br>submitJob          | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Cancelin<br>g a job                                      | DELETE /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>{job_id}                  | dli:queue:<br>cancelJob          | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Viewing<br>Queue<br>Permissio<br>ns of<br>Other<br>Users | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>queues/<br>{queue_name}/<br>users | dli:queue:<br>showPrivil<br>eges | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                                        | API                                                                           | Actions                                             | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Restartin<br>g a<br>queue                                             | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>queues/<br>{queue_name}/<br>action             | dli:queue:<br>restart                               | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Scaling<br>out/in a<br>queue                                          | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>queues/<br>{queue_name}/<br>action             | dli:queue:<br>scaleQue<br>ue                        | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Granting<br>elastic<br>resource<br>pool<br>permissio<br>ns            | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                             | dli:elasticr<br>esourcepo<br>ol:grantPr<br>ivilege  | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Revoking<br>elastic<br>resource<br>pool<br>permissio<br>ns            | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                             | dli:elasticr<br>esourcepo<br>ol:revoke<br>Privilege | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Creating<br>a<br>Database                                             | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases                                     | dli:databa<br>se:create<br>Database                 | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>a<br>Database                                             | DELETE /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}               | dli:databa<br>se:dropDa<br>tabase                   | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Modifyin<br>g<br>database<br>configura<br>tion                        | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:databa<br>se:alterDa<br>tabasePro<br>perties    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Explainin<br>g the<br>SQL<br>Statemen<br>t as an<br>Execution<br>Plan | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:databa<br>se:explain                            | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on               | API                                                                           | Actions                           | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Creating<br>a Table          | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}<br>/tables      | dli:database:createT<br>able      | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Creating<br>a View           | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:database:createV<br>iew       | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Creating<br>a Function       | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:database:createF<br>unction   | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Describin<br>g a<br>Function | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:database:describ<br>eFunction | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>a<br>Function    | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:database:dropFu<br>nction     | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g a<br>Function | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:database:showF<br>unctions    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Creating<br>a role           | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:database:createR<br>ole       | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>a role           | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:database:dropRo<br>le         | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                                                             | API                                                                           | Actions                               | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Displayin<br>g a Role                                                                      | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:databa<br>se:showR<br>oles        | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g All<br>Roles                                                                | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:databa<br>se:showAl<br>lRoles     | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Binding a<br>Role                                                                          | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:databa<br>se:grantR<br>ole        | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Unbindin<br>g the<br>Role                                                                  | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:databa<br>se:revoke<br>Role       | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g the<br>Binding<br>Relations<br>hips<br>Between<br>All Roles<br>and<br>Users | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:databa<br>se:showU<br>sers        | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Viewing<br>Database<br>Permissio<br>ns of<br>Other<br>Users                                | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}<br>/users        | dli:databa<br>se:showPr<br>ivileges   | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g<br>database                                                                 | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases                                      | dli:databa<br>se:display<br>_database | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                                        | API                                                                                                  | Actions                                      | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM<br>Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Displayin<br>g all<br>database<br>s                                   | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases                                                             | dli:databa<br>se:display<br>AllDataba<br>ses | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g all<br>tables                                          | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases                                                             | dli:databa<br>se:display<br>AllTables        | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Granting<br>database<br>permissio<br>ns to a<br>specified<br>user     | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                                                    | dli:databa<br>se:grantPr<br>ivilege          | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Removin<br>g<br>database<br>permissio<br>ns of a<br>specified<br>user | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                                                    | dli:databa<br>se:revoke<br>Privilege         | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>a Table                                                   | DELETE /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}<br>/tables/<br>{table_name}          | dli:table:d<br>ropTable                      | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g Table<br>Structure                                     | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}<br>/tables/<br>{table_name}             | dli:table:d<br>escribeTa<br>ble              | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Querying<br>a Table                                                   | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}<br>/tables/<br>{table_name}/<br>preview | dli:table:s<br>elect                         | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                           | API                                                                                                  | Actions                                         | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Displayin<br>g table<br>configura<br>tion                | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                        | dli:table:s<br>howTable<br>Properties           | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g the<br>Table<br>Creation<br>Statemen<br>t | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}<br>/tables/<br>{table_name}/<br>preview | dli:table:s<br>howCreat<br>eTable               | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g All<br>Partitions                         | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                        | dli:table:s<br>howPartit<br>ions                | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Setting<br>Table<br>Configur<br>ation                    | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                        | dli:table:a<br>lterTableS<br>etProperti<br>es   | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Adding a<br>Column                                       | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                        | dli:table:a<br>lterTable<br>AddColu<br>mns      | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Adding<br>Partitions<br>to the<br>Partition<br>ed Table  | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                        | dli:table:a<br>lterTable<br>AddPartiti<br>on    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Renamin<br>g a Table<br>Partition                        | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                        | dli:table:a<br>lterTableR<br>enamePar<br>tition | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                            | API                                                                                                | Actions                                   | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM<br>Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Deleting<br>Partitions<br>from a<br>Partition<br>ed Table | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                      | dli:table:alterTable<br>DropParti<br>tion | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Restoring<br>Table<br>Partitions                          | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                      | dli:table:alterTableRecoverPar<br>tition  | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Renamin<br>g a Table                                      | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                      | dli:table:alterTableRe<br>name            | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Setting<br>the<br>Partition<br>Path                       | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                      | dli:table:alterTableSetLocatio<br>n       | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Inserting<br>data into<br>a table                         | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job,<br>statement<br>invoking                          | dli:table:insertInto<br>Table             | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Rewriting<br>table<br>data                                | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking                      | dli:table:insertOver<br>writeTabl<br>e    | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Viewing<br>Table<br>Permissio<br>ns of<br>Other<br>Users  | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>databases/<br>{database_name}<br>/tables/<br>{table_name}/<br>users | dli:table:showPrivil<br>eges              | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Clearing<br>a table                                       | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                                                    | dli:table:truncateTa<br>ble               | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                                         | API                                                                           | Actions                                      | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Updating<br>a table                                                    | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:table:u<br>pdate                         | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>data in a<br>table                                         | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:table:d<br>elete                         | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Modifying<br>column<br>informati<br>on                                 | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:table:a<br>lterTableC<br>hangeCol<br>umn | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>a column                                                   | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:table:a<br>lterTable<br>DropColu<br>mns  | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g data<br>segments                                        | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:table:s<br>howSegm<br>ents               | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Merging<br>data<br>segments                                            | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:table:c<br>ompactio<br>n                 | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Modifying<br>a View                                                    | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:table:a<br>lterView                      | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Displayin<br>g the<br>table<br>structure                               | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                               | dli:table:d<br>escribeTa<br>ble              | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Granting<br>data<br>table<br>permissio<br>ns to a<br>specified<br>user | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                             | dli:table:g<br>rantPrivile<br>ge             | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                                                                                  | API                                                                                | Actions                                       | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM<br>Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Removin<br>g data<br>table<br>permissio<br>ns of a<br>specified<br>user                                         | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                                  | dli:table:r<br>evokePrivi<br>lege             | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Viewing<br>the<br>security<br>authentica<br>tion<br>informati<br>on<br>permissio<br>n list of<br>other<br>users | GET /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>datasource/auth-<br>infos/<br>{auth_name}/<br>users | dli:dataso<br>urceauth:<br>showPrivil<br>eges | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Using<br>security<br>authentica<br>tion<br>informati<br>on                                                      | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job                                    | dli:dataso<br>urceauth:<br>useAuth            | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>security<br>authentica<br>tion<br>informati<br>on                                                   | DELETE /v2.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>datasource/auth-<br>infos/<br>{auth_info_name}   | dli:dataso<br>urceauth:<br>dropAuth           | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |
| Updating<br>security<br>authentica<br>tion<br>informati<br>on                                                   | PUT /v2.0/<br>{project_id}/<br>datasource/auth-<br>infos                           | dli:dataso<br>urceauth:<br>updateAu<br>th     | -                               | √                                   | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                                   | API                                                | Actions                            | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Granting security authentication permissions to a specified user | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization          | dli:datasourceauth:grantPrivilege  | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Removing security authentication permissions of a specified user | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization          | dli:datasourceauth:revokePrivilege | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Querying job details                                             | GET /v1.0/:x_project_id/streaming/jobs/:job_id     | dli:jobs:get                       | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Querying a job list                                              | GET /v1.0/:x_project_id/streaming/jobs             | dli:jobs:listAll                   | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Creating a job                                                   | POST /v1.0/:x_project_id/streaming/sql-jobs        | dli:jobs:create                    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Updating a job                                                   | PUT /v1.0/:x_project_id/streaming/sql-jobs/:job_id | dli:jobs:update                    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Deleting a job                                                   | POST /v1.0/:x_project_id/streaming/jobs/delete     | dli:jobs:delete                    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Starting a job                                                   | POST /v1.0/:x_project_id/streaming/jobs/run        | dli:jobs:start                     | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                                                     | API                                                                           | Actions                            | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Stopping<br>a job                                                  | POST /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>streaming/jobs/<br>stop                      | dli:jobs:st<br>op                  | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Exporting<br>a job                                                 | POST /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>streaming/jobs/<br>export                    | dli:jobs:ex<br>port                | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Granting<br>job permissio<br>ns to a<br>specified<br>user          | PUT /v1.0/<br>{{project_id}}/<br>authorization                                | dli:jobs:gr<br>antPrivile<br>ge    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Removin<br>g job permissio<br>ns of a<br>specified<br>user         | PUT /v1.0/<br>{{project_id}}/<br>authorization                                | dli:jobs:re<br>vokePrivil<br>ege   | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Querying<br>a<br>Column                                            | POST /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/jobs/<br>submit-job, SQL<br>statement<br>invoking | dli:colum<br>n:select              | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Granting<br>permissio<br>ns to a<br>specified<br>user<br>queue     | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                             | dli:colum<br>n:grantPri<br>vilege  | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Removin<br>g<br>permissio<br>ns of a<br>specified<br>user<br>queue | PUT /v1.0/<br>{project_id}/user-<br>authorization                             | dli:colum<br>n:revokeP<br>rivilege | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Querying<br>the Flink<br>Job List                                  | GET /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>jobs                                          | dli:jobs:lis<br>tAll               | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

| Permissi<br>on                   | API                                               | Actions             | Depende<br>nt<br>Permissio<br>n | IAM Projec<br>t<br>(Proje<br>ct) | Enterprise<br>Project<br>(Enterprise<br>Project) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Querying<br>Flink Job<br>Details | GET /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>job/:job_id       | dli:jobs:ge<br>t    | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Creating<br>a Flink<br>Job       | POST /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>sql_job          | dli:jobs:cr<br>eate | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Updating<br>a Flink<br>Job       | PATCH /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>sql_job         | dli:jobs:up<br>date | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Deleting<br>a Flink<br>Job       | DELETE /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>job/:job_id    | dli:jobs:de<br>lete | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Starting<br>a Flink<br>Job       | POST<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>job/:job_id/run    | dli:jobs:st<br>art  | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |
| Stopping<br>a Flink<br>Job       | POST /<br>v1.0/:x_project_id/<br>job/:job_id/stop | dli:jobs:st<br>op   | -                               | √                                | ×                                                |

# 15 Out-of-Date APIs

## 15.1 Table-related APIs (Discarded)

### 15.1.1 Querying All Tables (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to query information about tables that meet the filtering criteria or all the tables in the specified database.

 **NOTE**

Information described in this section has been disused. You are advised to view the information described in [Querying All Tables \(Recommended\)](#).

#### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}?keyword=tb&with-detail=true
- Parameter description

**Table 15-1** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Man<br>dator<br>y | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes               | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes               | Name of the database where the table resides.                                                                                             |
| keyword       | No                | Keywords used to filter table names.                                                                                                      |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Description                                                                   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| with-detail | No        | Whether to obtain detailed information about tables (such as owner and size). |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 15-2** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | Yes       | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | Yes       | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| table_count | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of tables.                                                                                                        |
| tables      | Yes       | Array of objects | Table information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-3</a> .                                                               |

**Table 15-3** tables parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time      | Yes       | Long   | Time when a table is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                     |
| data_type        | No        | String | Type of data in the OBS table. Currently, the parameter value can be <b>parquet</b> , <b>ORC</b> , <b>CSV</b> , or <b>JSON</b> . This parameter is valid only for OBS tables. |
| data_location    | Yes       | String | Data storage location. OBS tables, DLI tables, and views are available.                                                                                                       |
| last_access_time | Yes       | Long   | Time when the table was last updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                             |
| location         | No        | String | Storage path on the OBS table.                                                                                                                                                |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| owner             | Yes       | String | Table owner.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| table_name        | Yes       | String | Name of a table.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| table_size        | Yes       | Long   | Size of a DLI table. Set this parameter to <b>0</b> for non-DLI tables.                                                                                                                               |
| table_type        | Yes       | String | Type of a table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>EXTERNAL</b>: Indicates an OBS table.</li><li>● <b>MANAGED</b>: Indicates a DLI table.</li><li>● <b>VIEW</b>: Indicates a view.</li></ul> |
| partition_columns | No        | String | Partition field. This parameter is valid only for OBS partition tables.                                                                                                                               |

 **NOTE**

If **with-detail** is set to **false** in the URI, only values of parameters **data\_location**, **table\_name**, and **table\_type** are returned.

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "table_count": 1,
 "tables": [
 {
 "create_time": 1517364268000,
 "data_location": "OBS",
 "data_type": "csv",
 "last_access_time": 1517364268000,
 "location": "obs://DLI/sqldata/data.txt",
 "owner": "test",
 "partition_columns": ["a0"],
 "table_name": "obs_t",
 "table_size": 0,
 "table_type": "EXTERNAL"
 }
]
}
```

 **NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.2 APIs Related to SQL Jobs (Discarded)

## 15.2.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to submit jobs to a queue using SQL statements.

The job types support DDL, DCL, IMPORT, EXPORT, QUERY, and INSERT. Functions of IMPORT and EXPORT are the same as those described in [Importing Data](#) and [Exporting Data](#). The difference lies in the implementation method.

Additionally, you can use other APIs to query and manage jobs. For details, see the following sections:

- [Querying Job Status](#)
- [Querying Job Details](#)
- [Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 1 \(Discarded\)](#)
- [Exporting Query Results](#)
- [Querying All Jobs](#)
- [Canceling a Job \(Discarded\)](#)

#### NOTE

- This API is synchronous if **job\_type** in the response message is **DCL**.
- Information described in this section has been disused. You are advised to view the information described in [Submitting a SQL Job \(Recommended\)](#).

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/jobs/submit-job
- Parameter description

**Table 15-4** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name | Yes       | Current queue name. Resources of the queue are used for computing if SQL requires resources.                                              |

## Request

**Table 15-5** Request parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql        | Yes       | String           | SQL statement that you want to execute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| current db | No        | String           | Database where the SQL statement is executed. This parameter does not need to be configured during database creation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| conf       | No        | Array of objects | User-defined parameter that applies to the job. Currently, the following configuration items are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>dli.sql.join.preferSortMergeJoin</b> (specifies whether SortMergeJoin is preferred)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.autoBroadcastJoinThreshold</b> (specifies the data volume threshold to use BroadcastJoin. If the data volume exceeds the threshold, BroadcastJoin will be automatically enabled.)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.caseSensitive</b> (specifies whether SQL statements are case-sensitive)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.shuffle.partitions</b> (specifies the number of partitions during shuffling)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.cbo.enabled</b> (specifies whether to enable the CBO optimization policy)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.cbo.joinReorder.enabled</b> (specifies whether join reordering is allowed when CBO optimization is enabled)</li></ul> |

## Response

**Table 15-6** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Yes       | Boolean | If <b>job_type</b> is set to <b>DCL</b> , this parameter indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | Yes       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                          |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | Yes       | String           | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.                                       |
| job_type  | Yes       | String           | Type of a job. Job types include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DDL</li><li>• DCL</li><li>• IMPORT</li><li>• EXPORT</li><li>• QUERY</li><li>• INSERT</li></ul> |
| schema    | No        | Array of objects | If the statement type is DDL, the column name and type of DDL are displayed.                                                                                                           |
| rows      | No        | Array of objects | When the statement type is DDL, results of the DDL are displayed.                                                                                                                      |

## Example

- Example request

```
{ "currentdb": "db1", "sql": "desc table1", "conf": ["dli.sql.shuffle.partitions = 200"]}
```
- Example response (successful request)

```
{ "is_success": true, "message": "", "job_id": "8ecb0777-9c70-4529-9935-29ea0946039c", "job_type": "DDL", "schema": [{ "col_name": "string" }, { "data_type": "string" }, { "comment": "string" }], "rows": ["c1", "int",]}
```

```
 null
],
 [
 "c2",
 "string",
 null
]
]
```

 **NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.2.2 Canceling a Job (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to cancel a submitted job. If execution of a job completes or fails, this job cannot be canceled.

 **NOTE**

Information described in this section has been disused. You are advised to view the information described in [Canceling a Job \(Recommended\)](#).

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/jobs/{job\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 15-7** URI parameters

| Param<br>eter | Mand<br>atory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes           | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name    | Yes           | Name of the queue where the job to be canceled resides.                                                                                   |
| job_id        | Yes           | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 15-8** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

 **NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.2.3 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 1 (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to view the job execution result after a job is executed using SQL query statements. Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the **QUERY** type.

 **NOTE**

- You can view the first 1000 result records only. To view all result records, export them first. For details, see [Exporting Query Results](#).

### URI

- URI format  
`GET/v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/jobs/{job_id}?page-size=size&current-page=page_number`
- Parameter description

**Table 15-9** URI parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id   | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name   | Yes       | Current queue name. SQL uses resources of the current queue for computing.                                                                |
| job_id       | Yes       | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |
| page-size    | No        | Maximum number of lines displayed on each page. The value range is as follows: [1, 100]. The default value is <b>50</b> .                 |
| current-page | No        | Current page number. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                      |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 15-10** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                                                        |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                                        |
| job_id     | No        | String  | Job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| job_type   | No        | String  | Job type, including <b>DDL</b> , <b>DCL</b> , <b>IMPORT</b> , <b>EXPORT</b> , <b>QUERY</b> , and <b>INSERT</b> .<br>Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the <b>QUERY</b> type. |
| row_count  | No        | Integer | Total number of job results.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| input_size | No        | long    | Amount of data scanned during job execution.                                                                                                                                                          |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                             |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| schema    | No        | Array of objects | Name and type of the job result column. |
| rows      | No        | Array of objects | Job results set.                        |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "ead0b276-8ed4-4eb5-b520-58f1511e7033",
 "job_type": "QUERY",
 "row_count": 1,
 "input_size": 74,
 "schema": [
 {
 "c1": "int"
 },
 {
 "c2": "string"
 }
],
 "rows": [
 [
 23,
 "sda"
]
]
}
```

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.2.4 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 2 (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to view the job execution result after a job is executed using SQL query statements. Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the **QUERY** type.

You can view the first 1000 result records only. To view all result records, export them first. For details, see [Exporting Query Results](#).

## URI

- URI format  
GET/v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/{job\_id}?page-size={size}&current-page={page\_number}&queue-name={queue\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 15-11** URI parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id   | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id       | Yes       | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |
| page-size    | No        | Maximum number of lines displayed on each page. The value range is as follows: [1, 100]. The default value is <b>50</b> .                 |
| current-page | No        | Current page number. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                      |
| queue-name   | No        | Name of the execution queue for obtaining job results. If this parameter is not specified, the default system queue is used.              |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 15-12** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| job_id     | No        | String  | Job ID.                                                                                                                        |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_type   | No        | String           | Job type, including <b>DDL</b> , <b>DCL</b> , <b>IMPORT</b> , <b>EXPORT</b> , <b>QUERY</b> , <b>INSERT</b> , <b>DATA_MIGRATION</b> , <b>UPDATE</b> , <b>DELETE</b> , <b>RESTART_QUEUE</b> and <b>SCALE_QUEUE</b> .<br>Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the <b>QUERY</b> type. |
| row_count  | No        | Integer          | Total number of job results.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| input_size | No        | long             | Amount of data scanned during job execution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| schema     | No        | Array of objects | Name and type of the job result column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| rows       | No        | Array of objects | Job results set.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "ead0b276-8ed4-4eb5-b520-58f1511e7033",
 "job_type": "QUERY",
 "row_count": 1,
 "input_size": 74,
 "schema": [
 {
 "c1": "int"
 },
 {
 "c2": "string"
 }
],
 "rows": [
 [
 23,
 "sda"
]
]
}
```

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.3 APIs Related to Data Upload (Discarded)

## 15.3.1 Authenticating a Created Data Uploading Job (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to check whether a created data uploading job is valid and, if valid, authorize the job to upload data to DLI.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/uploader/authentication
- Parameter description

**Table 15-13** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 15-14** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                             |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | Yes       | String | Job ID, which is used to identify a data uploading job. |

### Response

**Table 15-15** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

| Parameter | Type             | Description                     |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| mask      | Array of strings | Authorization mask information. |

## Example

- Example request

```
{
 "job_id": "6b29eb77-4c16-4e74-838a-2cf7959e9203"
}
```

- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "check upload id success",
 "mask": [
 "mask_str_01",
 "mask_str_02"
]
}
```

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.4 Cluster-related APIs

### 15.4.1 Creating a Cluster (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to create a cluster. The cluster will be bound to specified compute resources.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/clusters
- Parameter description

**Table 15-16** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

In addition to the common request header parameters involved in cluster creation, the special request header parameters described in [Table 15-17](#) are also involved.

**Table 15-17** Header description

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                         |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| X-Auth-Token | Yes       | User token obtained from IAM.                       |
| Accept       | Yes       | The default value is <b>application/json</b> .      |
| Content-Type | Yes       | The value is specified to <b>application/json</b> . |
| charset      | Yes       | The encoding format is specified to <b>UTF8</b> .   |

[Table 15-18](#) describes the request parameters.

**Table 15-18** Request parameters

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cluster_name       | Yes       | String  | Name of a new cluster. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).    |
| description        | No        | String  | Description of a cluster.                                                                                                                                 |
| cu_count           | Yes       | Integer | Number of compute units bound to a cluster. You can select 16 CUs, 64 CUs, or 256 CUs. If you need a larger quota, contact the DLI service administrator. |
| cidr_in_vpc        | No        | String  | VPC CIDR block                                                                                                                                            |
| cidr_in_mgmtsubnet | No        | String  | CIDR block of the management subnet                                                                                                                       |
| cidr_in_subnet     | No        | String  | Special subnet CIDR block                                                                                                                                 |

## Response

- Return code  
Code 201 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameter  
None

### Example

- Example request

```
{ "cluster_name": "cluster1", "description": "test cluster", "cu_count": 16}
```
- Example response (successful request)

None

 **NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.4.2 Deleting a Cluster (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to delete a specified cluster.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v2.0/{*project\_id*}/clusters/{*cluster\_name*}
- Parameter description

**Table 15-19** URI parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id   | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| cluster_name | Yes       | Cluster name.                                                                                                                             |

### Request

None

### Response

- Return code  
Code 200 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameters  
None

### Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)  
None

 **NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.4.3 Querying Information of a Specified Cluster (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query information about a specified cluster, including the name, description, and number of bound computing resources.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/clusters/{cluster\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 15-20** URI parameters

| Parameter        | Mandato<br>ry | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id       | Yes           | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| cluster_na<br>me | Yes           | Cluster name                                                                                                                              |

### Request

None

### Response

- Return code  
Code 200 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameters  
[Table 15-21](#) describes the response parameters.

**Table 15-21** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                  |
|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time   | Yes       | Long    | Time when a cluster is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                  |
| description   | No        | String  | Description of a cluster.                                                                                    |
| cu_count      | Yes       | Integer | Number of CUs that are bound to a cluster.                                                                   |
| owner         | Yes       | String  | User who creates the cluster.                                                                                |
| cluster_name  | Yes       | String  | Cluster name                                                                                                 |
| status        | Yes       | String  | Cluster status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-22</a> .                                               |
| resource_mode | Yes       | Integer | Cluster type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0: Shared cluster</li><li>1: Dedicated cluster</li></ul> |

**Table 15-22** Cluster status

| Parameter  | Description                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CREATING   | The cluster is being created and is unavailable now.                                                                                                                    |
| AVAILABLE  | The cluster is available.                                                                                                                                               |
| SUSPENDED  | The cluster is suspended because it is not used for a long time. You can reactivate the cluster by using the <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> interface. |
| RECOVERING | The cluster is being recovered from the suspending state. The cluster is available again after its status changes to <b>AVAILABLE</b> .                                 |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "create_time": 1508143955000,
 "cu_count": 16,
 "description": "test",
 "owner": "tenant1",
 "cluster_name": "cluster1",
 "status": "AVAILABLE",
 "resource_mode": 0
}
```

 **NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.4.4 Querying All Cluster Information (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to list all clusters under the project.

### URI

- URI format  
GET/v2.0/{project\_id}/clusters
- Parameter description

**Table 15-23** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

None

### Response

- Return code  
Code 200 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameters

**Table 15-24** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------|
| create_time | Yes       | Long    | Time when a cluster is created             |
| description | No        | String  | Description of a cluster.                  |
| cu_count    | Yes       | Integer | Number of CUs that are bound to a cluster. |
| owner       | Yes       | String  | User who creates the cluster.              |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                      |
|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cluster_name  | Yes       | String  | Cluster name                                                                                                     |
| status        | Yes       | String  | Cluster status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-22</a> .                                                   |
| resource_mode | Yes       | Integer | Cluster type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: Shared cluster</li><li>• 1: Dedicated cluster</li></ul> |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "clusters": [
 {
 "create_time": 1508143955000,
 "cu_count": 16,
 "description": "test",
 "owner": "tenant1",
 "cluster_name": "cluster1",
 "status": "AVAILABLE",
 "resource_mode": 0
 }
]
}
```

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.5 APIs Related to Flink Jobs (Discarded)

### 15.5.1 Querying Job Monitoring Information (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to query job monitoring information. You can query monitoring information about multiple jobs at the same time.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/metrics
- Parameter description

**Table 15-25** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 15-26** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type          | Description      |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| job_ids   | Yes       | Array of Long | List of job IDs. |

## Response

**Table 15-27** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successful.                                 |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                             |
| metrics    | No        | Object  | Information about a job list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-28</a> . |

**Table 15-28** payload parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| jobs      | No        | Array of Objects | Monitoring information about all jobs. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-29</a> . |

**Table 15-29** jobs parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type | Description |
|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|
| job_id    | No        | Long | Job ID.     |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| metrics   | No        | Object | All input and output monitoring information about a job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-30</a> . |

**Table 15-30** metrics parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                        |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sources          | No        | Array of Objects | All source streams. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-31</a> . |
| sinks            | No        | Array of Objects | All sink streams. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-31</a> .   |
| total_read_rate  | No        | Double           | Total read rate.                                                   |
| total_write_rate | No        | Double           | Total write rate.                                                  |

**Table 15-31** source/sinks parameters

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type   | Description                        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| name              | No        | String | Name of the source or sink stream. |
| records           | No        | Long   | Total number of records.           |
| corrupted_records | No        | Long   | Number of dirty data records.      |

## Example

- Example request

```
{
 "job_ids": [298765, 298766]
}
```
- Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Message content",
 "metrics": {
 "jobs": [
 {
 "job_id": 0,
 "metrics": {
 "sources": [
 {
```

```
 "name": "Source: KafKa_6070_KAFKA_SOURCE",
 "records": 0,
 "corrupted_records": 0
 },
],
 "sinks": [
 {
 "name": "Source: KafKa_6070_KAFKA_SOURCE",
 "records": 0,
 "corrupted_records": 0
 }
],
 "total_read_rate": 100,
 "total_write_rate": 100
 }
}
```

Status Codes

Table 15-32 Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The query of job monitoring information succeeds. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.                   |

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 16 Public Parameters

## 16.1 Status Codes

Table 16-1 describes status codes.

Table 16-1 Status codes

| Status Code | Message                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100         | Continue                      | The client should continue with its request.<br>This interim response is used to inform the client that part of the request has been received and has not yet been rejected by the server. |
| 101         | Switching Protocols           | The protocol should be switched. The protocol can only be switched to a newer protocol.<br>For example, the current HTTP protocol is switched to a later version of HTTP.                  |
| 200         | Success                       | The request has been fulfilled. This indicates that the server has provided the requested web page.                                                                                        |
| 201         | Created                       | The request is successful and the server has created a new resource.                                                                                                                       |
| 202         | Accepted                      | The request has been accepted, but the processing has not been completed.                                                                                                                  |
| 203         | Non-Authoritative Information | Unauthorized information. The request is successful.                                                                                                                                       |

| Status Code | Message           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 204         | NoContent         | The server has successfully processed the request, but does not return any content.<br>The status code is returned in response to an HTTP OPTIONS request.                                                                        |
| 205         | Reset Content     | The server has successfully processed the request, but does not return any content.                                                                                                                                               |
| 206         | Partial Content   | The server has successfully processed the partial GET request.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 300         | Multiple Choices  | There are multiple options for the location of the requested resource. The response contains a list of resource characteristics and addresses from which a user terminal (such as a browser) can choose the most appropriate one. |
| 301         | Moved Permanently | The requested resource has been assigned a new permanent URI, and the new URI is contained in the response.                                                                                                                       |
| 302         | Found             | The requested resource resides temporarily under a different URI.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 303         | See Other         | The response to the request can be found under a different URI,<br>and should be retrieved using a GET or POST method.                                                                                                            |
| 304         | Not Modified      | The requested resource has not been modified. In such a case, there is no need to retransmit the resource since the client still has a previously-downloaded copy.                                                                |
| 305         | Use Proxy         | The requested resource is available only through a proxy.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 306         | Unused            | The HTTP status code is no longer used.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 400         | BadRequest        | Invalid request.<br>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.                                                                                                                                               |
| 401         | Unauthorized      | This status code is returned after the client provides the authentication information, indicating that the authentication information is incorrect or invalid.                                                                    |
| 402         | Payment Required  | This status code is reserved for future use.                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Status Code | Message                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 403         | Forbidden                     | The server has received the request and understood it, but the server is refusing to respond to it.<br>The client should modify the request instead of re-initiating it.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 404         | NotFound                      | The requested resource cannot be found.<br>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 405         | MethodNotAllowed              | A request method is not supported for the requested resource.<br>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 406         | Not Acceptable                | The server could not fulfill the request according to the content characteristics of the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 407         | Proxy Authentication Required | This code is similar to 401, but indicates that the client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 408         | Request Timeout               | The server has timed out waiting for the request.<br>The client may repeat the request without modifications at any time later.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 409         | Conflict                      | The request could not be processed due to a conflict in the request.<br>This status code indicates that the resource that the client is attempting to create already exists, or that the request has failed to be processed because of the update of the conflict request.                                                                    |
| 410         | Gone                          | The requested resource cannot be found.<br>The status code indicates that the requested resource has been deleted permanently.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 411         | Length Required               | The server is refusing to process the request without a defined <b>Content-Length</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 412         | Precondition Failed           | The server does not meet one of the preconditions that the requester puts on the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 413         | Request Entity Too Large      | The server is refusing to process a request because the request entity is too large for the server to process. The server may disable the connection to prevent the client from sending requests consecutively. If the server is only temporarily unable to process the request, the response will contain a <b>Retry-After</b> header field. |

| Status Code | Message                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 414         | Request-URI Too Large           | The Request-URI is too long for the server to process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 415         | Unsupported Media Type          | The server does not support the media type in the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 416         | Requested range not satisfiable | The requested range is invalid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 417         | Expectation Failed              | The server has failed to meet the requirements of the <b>Expect</b> request-header field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 422         | UnprocessableEntity             | The request was well-formed but was unable to be followed due to semantic errors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 429         | TooManyRequests                 | The client sends excessive requests to the server within a given time (exceeding the limit on the access frequency of the client), or the server receives excessive requests within a given time (beyond its processing capability). In this case, the client should resend the request after the time specified in the <b>Retry-After</b> header of the response has elapsed. |
| 500         | InternalServerError             | The server is able to receive the request but unable to understand it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 501         | Not Implemented                 | The server does not support the requested function.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 502         | Bad Gateway                     | The server was acting as a gateway or proxy and received an invalid request from the remote server.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 503         | ServiceUnavailable              | The requested service is invalid.<br>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 504         | ServerTimeout                   | The request cannot be fulfilled within a given time. This status code is returned to the client only when the <b>Timeout</b> parameter is specified in the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 505         | HTTP Version not supported      | The server does not support the HTTP protocol version used in the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## 16.2 Error Codes

If an error occurs in API calling, no result is returned. Identify the cause of error based on the error codes of each API. If an error occurs in API calling, HTTP status code 4xx or 5xx is returned. The response body contains the specific error code

and information. If you are unable to identify the cause of an error, contact technical personnel and provide the error code so that we can help you solve the problem as soon as possible.

## Format of an Error Response Body

If an error occurs during API calling, the system returns an error code and a message to you. The following shows the format of an error response body:

```
{
 "error_msg": "The format of message is error",
 "error_code": "DLI.0001"
}
```

In the preceding information, **error\_code** is an error code, and **error\_msg** describes the error.

**Table 16-2** Exceptions

| Parameter  | Parameter Type | Description                                               |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| error_code | String         | Error code. For details, see <a href="#">Table 16-3</a> . |
| error_msg  | String         | Error details.                                            |

## Error Code Description

**Table 16-3** Error codes

| Status Code | Error Code | Error Message                       |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 400         | DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur.       |
| 400         | DLI.0002   | The object does not exist.          |
| 400         | DLI.0003   | SQL permission verification fails.  |
| 400         | DLI.0004   | SQL syntax parsing errors occur.    |
| 400         | DLI.0005   | SQL semantics parsing errors occur. |
| 400         | DLI.0006   | The object exists.                  |
| 400         | DLI.0007   | The operation is not supported.     |
| 400         | DLI.0008   | Metadata errors occur.              |
| 400         | DLI.0009   | System restrictions.                |
| 400         | DLI.0011   | The file permission check fails.    |

| Status Code | Error Code | Error Message                        |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 400         | DLI.0012   | Resource objects are unavailable.    |
| 401         | DLI.0013   | User authentication errors occur.    |
| 401         | DLI.0014   | Service authentication errors occur. |
| 400         | DLI.0015   | Token parsing error.                 |
| 400         | DLI.0016   | The identity and role are incorrect. |
| 400         | DLI.0018   | Data conversion errors occur.        |
| 400         | DLI.0019   | The task times out.                  |
| 400         | DLI.0100   | The result expires.                  |
| 404         | DLI.0023   | No related resources were found.     |
| 400         | DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.            |
| 400         | DLI.1028   | The quota is insufficient.           |

## Example

If no queue named **testqueue** exists, the following error message is displayed when you submit a job submission request:

```
{
 "error_code": "DLI.0002",
 "error_msg": "There is no queue named testqueue"
}
```

## 16.3 Obtaining a Project ID

### Scenario

A project ID is required for some URLs when an API is called. Obtain a project ID using either of the following methods:

- [Obtain the Project ID by Calling an API](#)
- [Obtain the Project ID from the Console](#)

### Obtaining a Project ID by Calling an API

You can obtain a project ID by calling an API.

The API for obtaining a project ID is **GET https://{Endpoint}/v3/projects**. **{Endpoint}** indicates the endpoint of IAM, which can be obtained from the administrator.

```
{
 "projects": [
 {
 "domain_id": "65382450e8f64ac0870cd180d14e684b",
 "is_domain": false,
 "parent_id": "65382450e8f64ac0870cd180d14e684b",
 "name": "project_name",
 "description": "",
 "links": {
 "next": null,
 "previous": null,
 "self": "https://www.example.com/v3/projects/a4a5d4098fb4474fa22cd05f897d6b99"
 },
 "id": "a4a5d4098fb4474fa22cd05f897d6b99",
 "enabled": true
 }
],
 "links": {
 "next": null,
 "previous": null,
 "self": "https://www.example.com/v3/projects"
 }
}
```

## Obtaining a Project ID from the Management Console

To obtain a project ID from the Console, perform the following operations:

1. Log in to the management console.
2. Click the username and select **My Credentials** from the drop-down list.  
On the **My Credentials** page, view the project IDs in the project list.

## 16.4 Obtaining an Account ID

An account ID (domain-id) is required for some URLs when an API is called. To obtain an account ID, perform the following operations:

1. Log in to the management console.
2. Hover the cursor on the username in the upper right corner and select **My Credentials** from the drop-down list.
3. On the **API Credentials** page, view **Account ID**.

# A Change History

---

**Table A-1** Change history

| Released On | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2023-10-24  | This issue is the third official release.<br>Adjusted the document structure by adding <a href="#">Resource-related APIs</a> .                                                                  |
| 2023-03-15  | This issue is the second official release. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Updated descriptions about <b>privileges</b> in <a href="#">Querying a User's Table Permissions</a>.</li></ul> |
| 2020-4-30   | This issue is the first official release.                                                                                                                                                       |